

BORN IN SWITZERLAND.







INDEX

ADVENTURE & TOURING	6	WOMEN CITY & URBAN	124	BOOTS	194
Product overview	8	Jackets women	126	Product overview	196
GORE-TEX® jackets & pants	10			Touring boots	198
All Season jackets & pants	18	DIO CITEC	100	Classic boots	200
Sunny Season jackets & pants	28	BIG SIZES	130	Lady boots	203
		Jackets & pants	131	Sports boots	203
SPORT & RACE	34	·		Racing boots	205
Product overview	36	KIDS WEAR	134		
Suits 1 pc	38	Jackets & pants	135	PROTECTORS & ACCESSORIES	206
Suits 2 pcs	41	Gloves	136	Back protectors	207
Jackets & pants – leather	44	Helmets	137	Protection	208
Accessories	51			Accessories	208
Jackets - All Season	52			Slider	210
		MOTOCROSS WEAR	138	Kidney belts	210
VINTAGE & CLASSIC	56	Product overview	140		
		Race sets	142	LEISURE & TEAM WEAR	212
Product overview	58	Boots and gloves	143		
Jackets – leather	60	Protectors	144	Jackets, hoodies, shirts and accessories	214
Jackets – textile	68	Juniors & kids	146	Caps	217
Jeans & accessories	69			Work wear	218
		RAIN WEAR	148		
CITY & URBAN	74	Rain suits & overalls	150	LUGGAGE	220
Product overview	76	Rain jackets	155	GIVI tanklock system	222
Jackets	78	Rain pants	156	Tank bags	224
		Rain accessories	156	Saddle bags and accessories	224
WOMEN ADVENTURE & TOURING	84			Topcases	225
		FUNCTION & THERMAL WEAR	158		
Product overview	86	Compression was	150	CARE LINE	226
GORE-TEX® jackets & pants women All Season jackets & pants women	88 90	Compression wear Function wear	159 160	Cleaning & caring products	227
·	101	Thermal wear	161	Cleaning & caring products	221
Sunny Season jackets & pants women	101	GORE® WINDSTOPPER®	162		
		Accessories	163	HELMETS	228
WOMEN SPORT & RACE	106	Accessines	100	Product overview	230
Product overview	108	0/01/70	400	Integral, multicomposite	234
Suits 2 pcs women	110	GLOVES	166	Integral, polycarbonate	239
Leather jackets & pants women	111	Product overview	168	Flip up, polycarbonate	246
Leather pants women	113	GORE-TEX® gloves	172	Jet, multicomposite	247
•		Heating gloves	176	Jet, polycarbonate	252
		All Season gloves	176	All terrain	262
WOMEN VINTAGE & CLASSIC	114	Sport & Race leather gloves	183	Motocross	264
Product overview	116	Sunny Season gloves	187	Accessories	267
Leather & textile jackets women	118	Vintage & Classic leather gloves	190		
Jeans women	122			SIZE TABLE	274
				VILE IAULE	
				LAYING PICTOGRAMS	275







CLERMONT

X52215 // page 10



WILLMORE

X64203 // page 12



NABOR

X52070 // page 14



HARRON

X64470 // page 14



MONTGOMERY

X52012 // page 15



SAVONA

X52013 // page 16



CHECKER EVO

X64003 // page 16



MODESTO

X52011 // page 17



CORTEZ

X64008 // page 17



MONTEVIDEO II

X55024 // page 18



CARACAS II

X65304 // page 18



MONTEVIDEO II POUCH

X94960 // page 19



PANAMA II

X55025 // page 19



NAVIGATOR JACKET

X55182 // page 20



NAVIGATOR PANTS

X65080 // page 20



POWELL

X55032 // page 21



MALAWI

X55031 // page 22



FORRAS

X55033 // page 22



BLADE

X55035 // page 23



TAREL

X55034 // page 23



EVANS

X55028 // page 24



TRAGO

X55027 // page 24



NANDI

X65305 // page 25



TROMSÖ

X65301 // page 25



NAIROBI

X65503 // page 25



NIMA EVO

X65001 // page 26



TALLINN

X65307 // page 26



TENGAI

Z7379 // page 26



HERO EVO

X79302 // page 27



TEX-ZIP II

X65995 // page 27



MEWIS

X65999 // page 27



ASHTON

X51030 // page 28



ANDOVER

X51025 // page 30



LEVANTE

X51028 // page 30



AIRMESH EVO II

X51024 // page 31



BEL AIR

X51027 // page 31



NAMIB EVO

X63018 // page 32



ARCHER X63021 // page 32

SALTA EVO X58500 // page 33



THAR

X65990 // page 33



NEON II

X51017 // page 33





PRODUCT FEATURES

- + GORE-TEX® Pro
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- + Detachable padded polyester thermo lining with 3D mesh on the back (button up in sleeves)

 + Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- Waist and hip regulation
- + 4 outside pockets, from those 2 chest pockets are waterproof
- + 3 inside pockets at thermo lining, 2 inside pockets at fix lining
- + 6 ventilation openings+ Reflective transfer prints
- Removable connecting zipper
- Removable connecting zipper
 Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

Shell: 100% polyamide Armhole: 92.5% polyamide, 7.5% elastane Lumbar/shoulder/elbow: 90% polyamide, 10% aramide

Lining: 100% polyester Sleeve lining: 100% polyamide Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyamide Padding: 100% polyester

GORE-TEX* membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene

These trousers match the jacket: + Pants WILLMORE (X64203)



X52215-003 L-5XL







- + GORE-TEX® Pro
- Antiseptic polyamide mesh lining with water barrier
 Removable CYNIX® thermo lining
- Stretch inserts at waist and back of knee
 2 outside pockets
 Reflective Lumidex* inserts

- Adjustable knee protectors EVOLUTION, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012

+ Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL
Shell: 100% polyamide
Knee/shin/buttock: 90% polyamide, 10% aramide
Knee stretch: 92.5% polyamide, 7.5% elastane Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester

GORE-TEX® membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene

This jacket matches the trousers: + Jacket CLERMONT (X52215)



















3-in-1 jacket made of 500D CORDURA®, 630D DYNAX® and 3D mesh

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Detachable GORE-TEX® LTD 3 layer membrane (zipped in sleeves) (X58601-LIN)
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier Removable CYNIX* thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
- Removable storm collar
- Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- Waist and hip regulation
- Reversible connecting zipper for mesh and thermo lining 5 outside pockets (2 of them are waterproof)
- 1 napoleon pocket
- + 6 inside pockets (2 at thermo lining, 2 at fixed lining and 2 at membrane)
- 7 ventilation openings (2 large ones on the chest and one big one on the back)
- + Reflective transfer prints
- Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Storm collar: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester Sleeve lining: 100% polyamide Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

GORE-TEX* membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene laminated

These trousers match the jacket: + Pants HARRON (X64470)



black-red X52070-032 M-5XI light grey-black-red X52070-932 M-5XL dark grey-black-luminous yellow X52070-935



HARRON

3-in-1 trousers made of 500D CORDURA® and 630D DYNAX®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Detachable GORE-TEX® LTD 3 layer membrane (zipped in waist and legs) (X67001)
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable CYNIX® thermo lining (zipped in waist and legs)
- + Waist regulation
- Anti-slip edging in seat area
- Ventilation openings at thighs and seat area
- + 2 outside pockets
- + Reflective transfer prints
- + Adjustable knee protectors EVOLUTION, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Stretch: 91% polyamide, 9% elastane

Lining: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

GORE-TEX® membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene laminated

This jacket matches the trousers:

Jacket NABOR (X52070)













MONTGOMERY

Jacket made of 500D CORDURA® 500D AIRGUARD® and 630D DYNAX®



PRODUCT FEATURES

- GORE-TEX® 3 layer Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable CYNIX* thermo lining (button up in sleeves) Fidlock* magnet snap at collar, adjustable
- Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- Waist regulation Waist adjustable height
- Hip adjuster with snap buttons
- 6 outside pockets (water-resistant zipper on chest
- pockets, chest pockets with ventilation mesh)



- 8 ventilation openings
- Reflective transfer prints
 Visiolux* this new sandwich-construction protects the illuminated transfers and optimizes the passive safety
- Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR for men and ROSEGUARD for women, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Shell white/luminous yellow: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester Sleeve lining: 100% polyamide Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

GORE-TEX* membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene laminated



black	X52012-003	S-5XL • long: LM-LXL • short: KL-K2XL • W: DS-D3XL
black-white	X52012-031	S-5XL • W: DS-D3XL
black-red-white	X52012-321	S-5XL • W: DS-D3XL
black-luminous yellow	X52012-350	S-5XL • W: DS-D3XL





Jacket made of 500D CORDURA®, 500D AIRGUARD® and 630D DYNAX®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + GORE-TEX® 3 layer Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier Removable CYNIX® thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
- Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- + Waist regulation
- + Hip adjuster with snap buttons
- + 4 outside pockets (water-resistant zipper on chest pockets)
- 1 napoleon pocket
- 2 inside pockets at thermo lining and 2 inside pockets at fix lining
- + 6 ventilation openings
- Reflective transfer prints
 Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Shell white: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester Sleeve lining: 100% polyamide Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

GORE-TEX® membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene laminated



X52013-003 S-5XL black-white X52013-031 S-5XL



CHECKER EVO

Trousers made of 500D CORDURA®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + GORE-TEX® 3 layer Z liner membrane
- + Removable CYNIX* thermo lining
- + 3D fabric in seat area
- + Seat and leg cuffs with anti slip edging
- + Knee stretch
- + Belt loops
- + 2 pockets
- Adjustable knee protectors EVOLUTION, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to
- EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Stretch: 91% polyamide, 9% polyester

Lining: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

GORE-TEX® membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene laminated











MODESTO

Jacket made of 500D CORDURA® and 630D DYNAX®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- GORE-TEX® 3 layer Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier Removable CYNIX* thermo lining
- Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- + Hip regulation
- + 4 outside pockets
- + 2 inside pockets at thermo lining, 3 inside pockets at fixed lining
- + 6 ventilation openings
- Reflective transfer prints
- + Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

MATERIAL

Shell black: 100% polyamide

Shell white/luminous yellow: 100% polyester

Lining: 100% polyester Sleeve lining: 100% polyamide Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

GORE-TEX® membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene laminated



black X52011-003 M-5XI black-white X52011-031 S-5XL X52011-350 S-5XL black-luminous yellow

CORTEZ

Trousers made of 500D CORDURA® and 630D DYNAX®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + GORE-TEX® LTD 3 layer Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable CYNIX® thermo lining
- + Waist regulation
- Belt loops
- Anti-slip edging in seat area
- + Ventilation openings at thighs
- + Kneewidth regulation
- 2 outside pockets
- Reflective transfer prints
- Adjustable knee protectors EVOLUTION, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

Stretch: 91% polyamide, 9% polyester

Lining: 100% polyester
Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

GORE-TEX* membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene laminated















Jacket made of 600D AIRDURA® and 630D DYNAX®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Detachable soltoTEX® membrane (zipped in sleeves) (MONTE 2, X58507-LIN)
- + Removable CYNIX* thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Elastic band at side chest area
- Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- + Waist and hip regulation
- + 9 outside and 1 napoleon pocket
- + 2 inside pockets at thermo lining, 1 inside pocket at fix lining and 1 inside pocket at membrane lining
- + Large-scale ventilation system in the chest and back area including diverse air intakes and adjustment options
- Reflective transfer prints
- Visiolux® insert in the upper back area discreet reflection surface for an optimized passive safety. Thanks to a new sandwich-construction the illuminated transfers have a classy look and an increased life time
- Removable connecting zipper
- + Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR for men and ROSEGUARD for women, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Back protector PROTECT T, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 2
- + Optional: pluggable pouch for a water bladder (hydration system) (X94960)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester

Sleeve lining: 100% polyamide Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated

These items match the jacket:

+ Trousers CARACAS II (X65304)



X55024-039 S-5XL • W: DS-D3XL X55024-993 S-5XL • W: DS-D3XL light grey-dark grey-black



03/2014

CARACAS II

Trousers made of 500D AIRDURA®, 630D DYNAX® and nubuck leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Detachable soltoTEX® 3 layer membrane (zipped in legs) (CARA 2, X65994-LIN)
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable CYNIX* thermo lining (zipped in legs)
- + Waist regulation
- Anti-slip edging in seat area
- Width of calf individually adjustable
- + CORDURA® comfort stretch inserts at crotch and back of knee
- + Ventilation openings at thighs, lumbar and below the knees
- + 2 outside pockets
- Reflective transfer prints
- Adjustable knee protectors EVOLUTION, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

Knee/anti slip buttock: 100% bovine leather

Lining: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated

These items match the trousers:

Jacket MONTEVIDEO II (X55024)



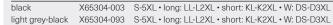












MONTEVIDEO II POUCH

Pluggable pouch made of 500D AIRGUARD®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- To fix with buckles to jacket MONTEVIDEO II (X55024)
- + Waterskin opening + Size H for men / size D for women

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

black-dark grey X94960-039 H, D light grey-dark grey-black X94960-993



Jacket made of Proguard® and DYNAX®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable padded polyester thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
 Removable storm collar (STORM COLLAR PANAMA II, X94951)
- + Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- Waist and hip regulation
- + 8 outside pockets, 2 of them waterproof
- + 1 napoleon pocket
 + 2 inside pockets at thermo lining, 2 inside pockets at fix lining
 + 6 ventilation openings
- + Reflective transfer prints
- + Removable connecting zipper
- Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

Shell: 100% polyamide Storm collar:100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester Sleeve lining: 100% polyamide Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyamide Padding: 100% polyester

soltoTEX* membrane 100% polyurethane laminated















NAVIGATOR JACKET

3-in-1 jacket made of 600D polyoxford and 630D DYNAX®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Detachable soltoTEX® membrane (zipped in sleeves) (X58510-LIN)
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable CYNIX* thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
- Removable storm collar
- Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- Waist and hip regulation
- Reversible connecting zipper for mesh and thermo lining 7 outside pockets, 2 of them are waterproof
- 1 napoleon pocket
- + 5 inside pockets (2 at thermo lining, 2 at fixed lining and 1 at membrane)
- 6 ventilation openings (2 large ones on the chest and one big one on the back)
 Reflective transfer prints
- Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Shell elbow: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Lining sleeve: 100% polyamide Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated

These trousers match the jacket:

+ NAVIGATOR PANTS (X65080)



black	X55182-003	S-5XL • W: DS-D2XL
black-red-white	X55182-321	S-5XL • W: DS-D2XL
light grey-black-red	X55182-932	S-5XL • W: DS-D2XL

NAVIGATOR PANTS

3-in-1 trousers made of 600D polyoxford and 630D DYNAX®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Detachable soltoTEX* 3 layer membrane (zipped in waist and legs) (X66001)
- + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable CYNIX* thermo lining (zipped in waist and legs)
- + Waist regulation
- + Anti-slip edging in seat area
- + 2 outside pockets
- + Reflective transfer prints
- + Height adjustable knee protectors EVOLUTION, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Knee: 100% polyamide

Stretch: 91% polyamide, 9% polyester

Lining: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated

This jacket matches the trousers:

+ NÁVIGATOR JACKET (X55182)













PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX* 2 layer Z liner membrane Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable CYNIX® thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
- Fidlock* magnet snap at collar, adjustable Adjustable elbow and upper arm width Waist regulation
- Waist position adjuster
- Reversible connecting zipper for mesh and thermo
- Hip adjuster with snap buttons 6 outside pockets



- 1 napoleon pocket
- 2 inside pockets at thermo lining and 2 inside pockets at fix lining
- 6 ventilation openings
- Reflective transfer prints
- $\mbox{\sc Visiolux}^{\mbox{\sc \circ}}$ this new sandwich-construction protects the illuminated transfers and optimizes the passive safety Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR for men
- and ROSEGUARD for women, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide
Shell white/luminous yellow: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester Sleeve lining: 100% polyamide Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated

black S-5XL • long: LM-LXL • short: KL-K2XL • W: DS-D6XL • long: DLL-DL3XL • short: DKXL-DK4XL X55032-003 black-white X55032-031 S-5XL • W: DS-D6XL X55032-321 S-5XL • W: DS-D3XL black-red-white

black-luminous yellow X55032-350 S-5XL • W: DS-D3XL













MALAWI

Jacket made of 600D polyoxford

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier Removable polyester thermo lining
- Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- + Waist and hip regulation
- + 6 outside pockets (2 waterproof)
- + 1 napoleon pocket
- + 2 inside pockets at thermo lining, 2 inside pockets at fix lining
- 6 ventilation openings
- + Reflective transfer prints
- Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated



black X55031-003 S-5XL • W: DS-D2XL black-white X55031-031 S-5XL • W: DS-D2XL X55031-350 S-5XL • W: DS-D2XL black-luminous yellow

FORRAS

Jacket made of 600D polyamide and 1680D polyamide-dobby

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX* 2 layer Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable CYNIX* thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
- + Adjustable elbow and upper arm width Waist regulation
- Reversible connecting zipper for mesh and thermo lining
- + Hip adjuster with snap buttons
- + 8 outside pockets + 1 napoleon pocket
- + 2 inside pockets at thermo lining and 2 inside pockets at fix lining
- + 9 ventilation openings
- + Reflective transfer prints
- Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

Shell: 100% polyamide

Lining: 100% polyester
Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated



black	X55033-003	S-5XL
black-white	X55033-031	S-5XL
black-dark grey-red	X55033-392	S-5XL

BLADE

Jacket made of 600D polyoxford

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® 2 layer Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier Removable CYNIX* thermo lining
- Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- + Waist regulation
- + Hip adjuster with snap buttons
- + 6 outside pockets
- 1 napoleon pocket
- 2 inside pockets atfix lining
- + 4 ventilation openings
- + Reflective transfer prints
 + Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

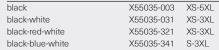
MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX* membrane 100% polyurethane laminated











TAREL

Jacket made of 600D polyoxford

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® 2 layer Z liner membrane
- Polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable CYNIX® thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
- Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- Waist regulation
- Hip adjuster with snap buttons
- + 4 outside pockets
- + 1 napoleon pocket
- + 2 inside pockets at thermo lining and 2 inside pockets at fix lining
 + 4 ventilation openings
- Reflective transfer prints
- + Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester

Lining: 100% polyester
Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated



X55034-003 S-5XL black-white X55034-031 S-3XL X55034-397 S-3XI black-dark grey-green















EVANS

Jacket made of 600D polyoxford and Ballistic fabric

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier Removable padded polyester thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
- Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- + Waist and hip regulation
- + 4 outside pockets
- + 1 napoleon pocket
- + 1 inside pocket at thermo lining, 1 inside pocket at fix lining
- 4 ventilation openings
- + Reflective transfer prints
- Shoulder and elbow protectors SAFETECH, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557),
- certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Shoulder/elbow: 100% polyamide

Lining: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX* membrane 100% thermoplastic polyurethane coated



olack	X55028-003	XS-5XL	
olack-white	X55028-031	XS-5XL	
olack-red	X55028-032	XS-5XL	
olack-blue	X55028-034	XS-5XL	
olack-luminous yellow	X55028-350	XS-5XL	

TRAGO

Jacket made of 600D polyoxford

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable padded polyester thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
- + Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- Waist and hip regulation
- 4 outside pockets
- + 1 napoleon pocket
- + 2 inside pockets at thermo lining, 2 inside pockets at fix lining
 + 4 ventilation openings
- Reflective transfer prints
- Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1
 Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane coated



X55027-003	S-5XL
X55027-031	S-5XL
X55027-321	S-5XL
X55027-341	S-5XL
	X55027-031 X55027-321

NANDI

Trousers made of 500D AIRGUARD® and 630D DYNAX®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® 3 layer Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- + Removable CYNIX® thermo lining (button up in hem)
- + Waist regulation
- Anti-slip pad in seat area
- Comfort stretch inserts at crotch and back of knee
- 2 outside pockets
- Ventilation openings above the knees
- Reflective transfer prints
- Adjustable knee protectors EVOLUTION, certified

according to EN 1621-1:2012

S-5XL • long: LS-L3XL • short: KM-K5XL • W: DXS-D5XL

+ Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable) MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Stretch: 91% polyamide, 9% polyester Lining: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated









X65305-003

TROMSÖ

Trousers made of 500D AIRGUARD®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® lining membrane with water barrier + Removable CYNIX® thermo
- linina + Ventilation openings in upper
- + Anti-slip edging in seat area 2 outside pockets
- Adjustable knee protectors
- EVOLUTION, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012

+ Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Stretch: 92% polyamide, 8% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

Lining 100% polyurethane coated









black

X65301-003

S-5XL • long: LS-L3XL • short: KM-K5XL • W: DXS-D5XL • long: DLS-DL3XL • short: DKS-DK3XL

NAIROBI

Trousers made of 600D polyoxford and 1000D AIRGUARD®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® lining membrane with water barrier
- + Removable thermo lining
- + Anti-slip edging in seat area + Elastane on the back of knees
- and seat area + 5 outside pockets
- Adjustable knee protectors EVOLUTION, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Shell anthracite: 100% polyamide Stretch crotch: 92% polyamide, 8% polyurethane Stretch calf: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyamide Padding: 100% polyester

Lining 100% polyurethane coated















S-5XL • long: LS-L3XL • short: KM-K5XI













NIMA EVO

Trousers made of 600D polyoxford

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic net lining
- Removable thermo lining Anti-slip edging in seat area
- 2 outside pockets
- Adjustable knee protectors MATRIX, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Knee: 100% polyamide Stretch: 91% polyamide, 9% polyester Lining: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated









X65001-003

S-5XL • long: LS-L3XL • short: KM-K5XL • W: DXS-D5XL • long: DLS-DL3XL • short: DKS-DK5XL

TALLINN

Trousers made of 600D polyester

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® 3 layer Z liner membrane
- + Polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removeable CYNIX® thermo lining (button up in hem)
- + Waist regulation
- Connecting zipper
- Anti-slip edging in seat area
- Comfort polyamide stretch inserts at hollow of the knee
- + 2 outside pockets+ Height adjustable knee
- protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10),

certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Knee: 100% polyamide Stretch: 97% polyamide, 3% elastane

Anti slip buttock: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyester

Thermo lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated









X65307-003



S-5XL • W: DS-D2XL

TENGAI

Trousers made of 600D and 300D polyoxford and 500D AIRGUARD®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® lining membrane with water barrier
- + Removable thermo lining
- 2 outside pockets Knee protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Knee: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyamide Padding: 100% polyester

Lining 100% polyurethane coated











77379-003

S-5XL • W: DS-D2XL

HERO EVO

Watertight rain pants made of W141 nylon Tactel® Dobby

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Polyurethane coating+ CYNIX* thermo lining

- + Leg cuffs with zip + 2 outside pockets
- Knee protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

Shell 100% thermoplastic polyurethane coated







X79302-003

XS-3XL

TEX-ZIP II

Bib made of 500D AIRGUARD®

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Turns any pair of textile trousers into overalls

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Suspender: 79% polyamide, 21% elastane



X65995-003

S-5XL • W: DXS-D5XL

MEWIS

Suspenders

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + With extra strong locking clips + One size

MATERIAL

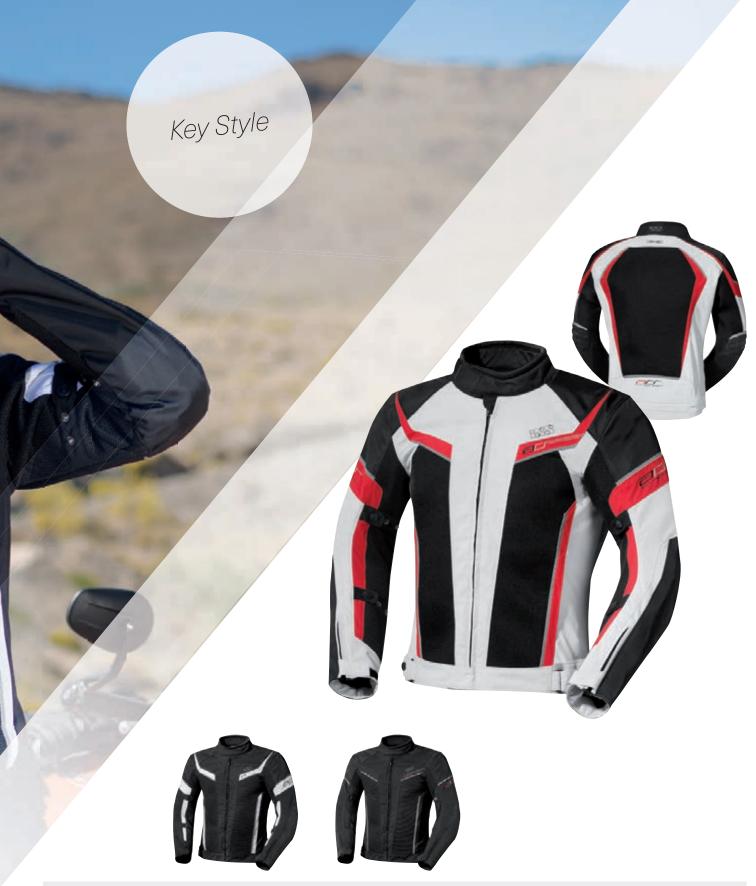
Shell: 80% polyester, 20% elastane











PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Mesh inserts, which provide optimal ventilation in the chest, inner arm and back area

- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
 Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
 Hip regulation
 2 outside pockets and 2 inside pockets at fix lining
- Reflective transfer prints

- + Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 Coster for back protector (back protector PACTEC (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)
 Optional: Lightly padded, water- and windproof membrane inner jacket, retrofittable (SALTA EVO,
- X58500-LIN)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide
Shell mesh: 100% polyester
Shoulder/elbow: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester



X51030-003 S-5XL X51030-031 S-5XL black-white grey-black-red X51030-932 S-5XL









ANDOVER

Light summer jacket made of 600D polyoxford and mesh

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Mesh inserts, which provide optimal ventilation in the chest, inner arm and back area
- + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining+ Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- + Hip regulation
- + 2 outside and 2 inside pockets at fix lining
- Reflective transfer prints
 Robuster and elbow protectors CCSO, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

- + Optional: Lightly padded, water- and windproof membrane inner jacket, retrofittable (SALTA EVO, X58500-LIN)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester

These trousers match the jacket: + ARCHER (X63021)



black	X51025-003	S-5XL
light grey-red	X51025-092	S-3XL
white-black-grey	X51025-139	S-3XL

LEVANTE

Light summer jacket made of 600D polyoxford and 3D mesh

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Mesh inserts, which provide optimal ventilation in the chest, inner arm and back area
- + Antiseptic mesh lining
- + Adjustable elbow width+ Hip regulation+ 2 outside pockets

- + 2 inside pockets + Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

Shell: 100% polyester

Lining: 90% polyester, 10% polyamide



black	X51028-003	S-5XL
black-white	X51028-031	S-5XL
black-luminous yellow	X51028-350	S-5XL

AIRMESH EVO II

Light summer jacket made of 500D AIRGUARD® and 3D mesh

PRODUCT FEATURES

- $3\mbox{D}$ mesh inserts, which provide optimal ventilation in the chest, inner arm and flank area
- + Polyester mesh lining
- + 2 outside and 1 inside pocket
- + Shoulder and elbow protectors, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

Shell: 100% polyester

Lining: 90% polyester, 10% polyamide







X51024-003 S-5XL black-white X51024-031 S-5XL

BEL AIR

Light summer jacket made of 500D polyoxford and 3D mesh

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + 3D mesh inserts, which provide optimal ventilation in the chest, inner arm and back
- + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining+ Adjustable elbow and upper arm width+ Waist and hip regulation
- + 2 outside and 2 inside pockets at fix lining
- + Reflective transfer prints
- Shoulder and elbow protectors CCSO, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557),
- certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

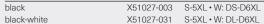
MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Shell mesh: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester













NAMIB EVO

Breezy summer trousers made of 500D AIRGUARD® and 3D Airmesh

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Mesh inserts in the crotch
- + Perforated polyamide mesh lining
- + 1 waist pocket
- + 2 air vent pockets in upper thigh and one in seat
- + Knee protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)
 Optional: lightly padded, water- and windproof membrane inner trousers retrofittable
- (THAR, X65990-LIN)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Shell mesh: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester



X63018-003

S-4XL • long: LS-L3XL • short: KM-K5XL • W: DS-D3XL • long: DLS-DL3XL • short: DKS-DK5XL

ARCHER

Light summer trousers made of 600D polyoxford and mesh

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- + Waist regulation
- + 2 outside pockets + Reflective transfer prints
- + Adjustable knee protectors CCSO, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)
- + Optional: Lightly padded, water- and windproof membrane inner trousers retrofittable (THAR, X65990-LIN)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester

These jackets match the trousers:

- + ANDOVER (X51025)
- + ALVA (X51026)



X63021-003 S-5XL • W: DS-DXL black X63021-009 S-4XL • W: DS-DXL light grey

SALTA EVO

Lightly padded membrane inner jacket

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Waterproof + Windproof
- + Breathable

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polvester Thermo vest: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane coated

Matches to:

- + ANDORRA women's jacket (X51031), ALVA women's jacket (X51026)
- ASHTON men's jacket (X51030), ANDOVER men's jacket (X51025)



X58500-LIN

S-5XL • W: DS-D3XL

THAR

Lightly padded membrane inner trousers

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Waterproof
- + Windproof + Breathable

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyester

Thermo vest: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane coated

- + NAMIB EVO trousers (X63018)
- + ARCHER trousers (X63021)



X65990-LIN

S-4XL • long: LS-L3XL • short: KM-K5XL • W: DS-D3XL

NEON II

Safety vest made of mesh fabric

PRODUCT FEATURES

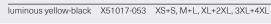
+ Lateral stretch inserts for a perfect fit

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester

Stretch: 95% polyester, 5% elastane



















GP TRACK

X70730 // page 38



THRUXTON

X70609 // page 40



WAKEFIELD

X70608 // page 40



CROW

X70014 // page 41



VIBE

X70013 // page 41



CAMARO

X70012 // page 42



RAY

X70011 // page 44



NEWA

X73404 // page 44



KUMA

X73013 // page 45



ROUVEN

X75008 // page 45



SHERTAN

X73015 // page 46



RAUL

X75007 // page 46



HYPE

X73017 // page 47



DARREN

X73016 // page 48



ROBIN II

X75003 // page 50



SNIPE

X75010 // page 51



TAYLER

X75009 // page 51



NORI

X75995 // page 51



ACTIVO

X56018 // page 52



X56100 // page 54



DRAKE

X56019 // page 55



RANDELL

X56022 // page 55



Marketing Style

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic polyamide mesh lining
- Ergonomically pre-curved sleeves and issues
 Shoulder and elbow caps in titanium look
 Trippers at cuffs Ergonomically pre-curved sleeves and legs
- + Autolock zippers at cuffs
 + Ankle, cuff and neck sections with neoprene inserts for a better fit and comfort
- + Back area with hump

- + Newly developed extensive accordion leather stretch along the sides for performance fit and optimal
- + Double layers of leather on seat and knees
- Coccyx padding
 schoeller* keprotec* stretch inserts in the sleeves, crotch, back of the knees and calfs
- Shoulder, elbow and knee protectors BETAC, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012

Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT SC1 (X99559), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 2, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL Shell: 100% kangaroo leather Buttock reinforcement: 100% bovine leather Stretch: 63% polyamide, 27% aramide, 10% elastane Lining: 100% polyamide







THRUXTON

1-piece suit made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic, removable polyester net lining
- Antiseptic cotton mesh lining is optionally available (ARONA, X70960-LIN) Ergonomically pre-curved sleeves and legs
- Perforated leather zones on sleeves, legs, chest and back area
- Shoulder and elbow caps in titanium look
- Autolock zippers at cuffs
- Cuff and leg hem made of neoprene inserts Sleeves and back of knee with comfort zones made of CORDURA® stretch fabric
- Aramide reinforced stretch fabric inserts in crotch and groin
- Back area with hump and ventilation openings
- Leather double layers in the seat
- Coccyx padding
- 1 inside pocket
- Pocket for back protector
- Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Height adjustable knee protectors EVOLUTION K+,
- certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather

Stretch sleeve: 95% polyamide, 5% polyurethane Stretch crotch: 85% polyamide, 14% aramide, 1% elastane

Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin





white-black	X70609-013	48-58 • long: 98-114
black-white	X70609-031	48-58 • long: 98-114
white-black-red	X70609-132	48-58 • long: 98-114
white-black-luminous yellow	X70609-135	48-58 • long: 98-114

WAKEFIELD

1-piece suit made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antiseptic, removable polyester mesh lining
- Antiseptic cotton mesh lining is optionally available (ARONA, X70960-LIN)
- Ergonomically pre-curved sleeves and legs
 - Perforated leather zones on sleeves, legs, chest and back
- Autolock zippers at cuffs
- Shoulder section is protected with shock absorbing synthetic caps
- Sleeves and back of knee with comfort zones made of CORDURA® stretch fabric
- Aramide reinforced stretch fabric in crotch and groin Neoprene insert on neck
- Back area with hump
- Leather double layers in the seat
- + Coccyx padding
- 1 inside pocket Pocket for back protector
- + Shoulder, elbow and knee protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

Shell: 100% bovine leather

Stretch sleeve: 95% polyamide, 5% polyurethane Stretch crotch: 85% polyamide, 14% aramide, 1% elastane

Lining: 100% polyester





white-black	X70608-013	40-60 • long: 98-110
black-white	X70608-031	40-64 • long: 98-106



CROW

2-piece suit made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- Ergonomically pre-curved sleeves and legs
- Autolock zippers at cuffs
- Shoulder and elbow caps in titanium look
- Sleeves and back of knee with comfort zones made of stretch fabric
- Aerodynamic hump on back
- + Stretch inserts at back of jacket and below the waistband of pants
- Double layer of leather on seat area
- Coccyx padding
- Crotch and groin are reinforced with aramide stretch fabric
- Connection zipper with elasticized insertion makes the connection to the trouser waistband easy
- Ventilation openings at the upper arms
- 3 outside and 3 inside pockets
- + Knee slider
- + Shoulder, elbow and knee protectors GLADIATOR, Level 2, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT SCL (X99558), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 2, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

JACKET

Shell: 100% bovine leather

Stretch: 85% polyamide, 14% aramide, 1% elastane

Lining: 100% polyester

Shell: 100% bovine leather

Stretch crotch: 85% polyamide, 14% aramide, 1% elastane

Stretch calf: 95% polyamide, 5% polyurethane

Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin





black X70014-003 48-60 • long: 98-110

VIBE

2-piece suit made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- Ergonomically pre-curved sleeves and legs
- Autolock zippers at cuffs
- + Sleeves and back of knee with comfort zones made of stretch fabric Double laver of leather on seat area
- Crotch and groin are reinforced with aramide stretch fabric
- + Connection zipper with elasticized insertion makes the connection to the trouser waistband easy
- Reflective inserts on sleeves and back
- 2 outside and 3 inside pockets
- Velcro patch for knee sliders with leather covers
- Shoulder, elbow and knee protectors SAFE TECH, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, Level 2
 Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT SCL (X99558), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 2, optionally retrofittable)
- + Knee sliders are not included in the scope of delivery

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Stretch: 87% polyamide, 13% elastane Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



black X70013-003 48-58 black-gun-white X70013-391 48-58









PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
 Ergonomically pre-curved sleeves and legs
 Autolock zippers at cuffs
- + Autolock zippers at cuffs
 + Sleeves and back of knee with comfort zones made of CORDURA® stretch fabric
- Double layer of leather on seat area
- Coccyx padding
 Crotch and groin are reinforced with aramide stretch fabric
- + Connection zipper with elasticized insertion makes the connection to the trouser waistband easy
- Reflective inserts on sleeves and back
- + 2 outside and 2 inside pockets + Knee slider
- Shoulder, elbow and knee protectors GLADIATOR, Level 2, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT SCL (X99558), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 2, optionally retrofittable)

JACKET

Shell: 100% bovine leather Stretch: 85% polyamide, 14% aramide, 1% elastane Lining: 100% polyester

Shell: 100% bovine leather Stretch crotch: 85% polyamide, 14% aramide, 1% elastane Stretch calf: 95% polyamide, 5% polyurethane

Lining: 100% polyester



white-black-red	X70012-132	46-56 • long: 98-110
black-white-gun	X70012-319	46-60 • long: 98-118
black-red-white	X70012-321	48-60 • long: 98-110
black-titan-gun	X70012-389	46-60 • long: 98-118
black-gun-luminous yellow	X70012-395	48-58 • long: 98-110







2-piece suit made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining, 3D mesh lining in the back and buttock area
- Ergonomically pre-curved sleeves and legs
- Autolock zippers at cuffs
- Shoulder and elbow caps in titanium look
- Ventilation openings at the shoulders, upper arms and lower back
- Sleeves and back of knee with comfort zones made of CORDURA® stretch fabric
- Back area with hump and ventilation openings (ladies style without hump)
- Double layers of leather on seat area and coccyx padding
- Aramide strengthened stretch fabric inserts in crotch and groin
- + Connection zipper with elasticized insertion makes the connection to the trouser waistband easy
 + 2 outside and 2 inside pockets on the jacket
- 1 outside pocket on the pants (men's style only)
- + Shoulder, elbow and knee protectors GLADIATOR for men and ROSEGUARD for women, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012

 + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT SCL (X99558),
- certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 2, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

JACKET

Shell: 100% bovine leather

Stretch: 85% polyamide, 14% aramide, 1% elastane

Lining: 100% polyester

PANTS

Shell: 100% bovine leather

Stretch crotch: 85% polyamide, 14% aramide, 1% elastane

Stretch calf: 95% polyamide, 5% polyurethane

Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



X70011-371 46-56 • long: 98-110 • W: 36-44

X70011-391 46-56 • long: 98-110 black-gun-white

NEWA

Jacket made of bovine nappa leather and 1680D Ballistic fabric

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- Detachable soltoTEX* 3 layer membrane
- Removable thermo lining
- + Ergonomically pre-curved sleeves
- Hip regulation
- Ventilation openings at upper arm
- + 2 outside pockets
- 5 inside pockets (3 at thermo lining, 2 at fix lining)Removable connection zipper
- + Shoulder and elbow protector GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Back protector Impact Core B-M, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

MATERIAL

Shell leather: 100% bovine leather Shell textile: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide

Thermo vest: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated

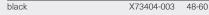












KUMA

Jacket made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining, 3D mesh lining in the back area
- Removable CYNIX* thermo vest
- Perforated leather inserts at chest and sides
- Autolock zippers at cuffs
- + Ergonomically pre-curved sleeves with comfort zones made of CORDURA® stretch fabric
- + Hip regulation
- + Neoprene insert on neck
- Reflective inserts on back
- + 2 outside and 3 inside pockets
- Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

Shell: 100% bovine leather

Stretch: 95% polyamide, 5% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester 3D lining: 58% polyester, 42% polyamide Thermo vest: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

These trousers match the jacket:

- Pants ROUVEN (X75008)



X73013-031 46-64 • long: 98-114

X73013-312 black-white-luminous red



ROUVEN

Trousers made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- Aramide reinforced stretch fabric in crotch
- Ergonomically pre-curved legs
- + Stretch leather inserts on seat and knees + Neoprene inserts on leg hem
- Leather double layers in the seat area
- + Coccyx padding
- + CORDURA® stretch inserts at back of knees and calfs
- 1 outside pocket
- + 1 outside pocket + Knee protector GLADIATOR for men and ROSEGUARD for women, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10),
- certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable) + Knee sliders are not included in the scope of delivery

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather

Stretch crotch: 85% polyamide, 14% aramide, 1% elastane Stretch calf: 95% polyamide, 5% polyurethane

Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

These jackets match the trousers:

- + Men's jacket KUMA (X73013)
- + Women's jacket CHARA (X73014)



X75008-003 46-64 • long: 98-114 • short: 265-325 X75008-031 46-64 • long: 98-114 • W: 34-48 black-white

X75008-312 black-white-luminous red













Jacket made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- + Removable thermo vest
- + Inner collar with neoprene insert
- Leather inserts with perforation on chest and back area
- + Neoprene inserts on cuff
- + Autolock zippers at cuffs+ Ventilation openings at the upper arms
- + Ergonomically pre-curved sleeves with comfort zones made of spandex stretch fabric
- + Hip regulation
- + 2 outside pockets + 4 inside pockets
- Shoulder and elbow protectors SAFE TECH, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Stretch: 92% polyamide, 8% elastane Lining: 100% polyester Thermo vest: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

These trousers match the jacket:

+ Pants RAUL (X75007)





X73015-003	46-60	
X73015-031	46-60	
X73015-321	46-60	
	X73015-031	X73015-031 46-60

RAUL

Trousers made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- + Leather inserts with perforation on the legs
- + Ergonomically pre-curved legs
- + 1 outside pocket+ Spandex stretch fabric in crotch
- Stretch leather inserts on seat and knees
- + Leather double layers in the seat area
- + Stretch inserts at back of knee and calf+ Velcro patch for knee sliders with leather covers
- Height adjustable knee protector SAFE TECH, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Stretch: 92% polyamide, 8% elastane Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

This jacket matches the trousers:

+ Jacket SHERTAN (X73015)





olack	X75007-003	46-60
olack-white	X75007-031	46-60
olack-red-white	X75007-321	46-60



- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- Removable thermo vest
- Ergonomically pre-curved sleeves with comfort zones made of stretch fabric
- Ventilation openings at upper arm and lower back Autolock zippers at cuffs



- Reflective insert on back
- Shoulder protectors SAFE TECH 432 and elbow protectors SAFE TECH 520, certified according to
- EN 1621-1:2012, Level 2

 + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

Shell: 100% bovine leather Stretch: 87% polyamide, 13% elastane Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

These trousers match the jacket:

+ SNIPE (X75010)

black	X73017-003	48-58
black-white	X73017-031	48-58
black-red-white	X73017-321	48-58
black-green-white	X73017-371	48-58





PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining Removable CYNIX* thermo vest
- Antisepiu purposo.
 Removable CYNIX* thermo vest
 Ergonomically pre-curved sleeves with comfort zones made of CORDURA* stretch fabric
 Ventilation openings at upper arm and lower back
 Autolock zippers at cuffs
 Hip regulation

- + 2 outside pockets
 + 4 inside pockets (1 at thermo vest, 3 at fix lining)
 + Shoulder and elbow protector GLADIATOR, Level 2, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 + Back protector Impact Core B-M, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Stretch: 95% polyamide, 5% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester Thermo vest: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

These trousers match the jacket: + ROBIN II (X75003)





PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- Leather double layers in the seat
- + Coccyx padding
- Aramide strengthened stretch fabric in crotch
 CORDURA® stretch inserts at back of knee and calf
- Knee protector, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012 Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP
- (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Stretch crotch: 85% polyamide, 14% aramide, 1% elastane Stretch calf: 95% polyamide, 5% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

This jacket matches the trousers: + Jacket DARREN (X73016)



SNIPE

Trousers made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- + Spandex stretch fabric in crotch
- + Stretch leather inserts on seat and knees
- + Leather double layers in the seat area
- + Stretch inserts at back of knee and calf
- + Velcro patch for knee sliders with leather covers
- + 1 outside pocket
- + Knee protector SAFE TECH 520, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, Level 2

 Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Stretch: 87% polyamide, 13% elastane Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

This jacket matches the

+ Jacket HYPE (X73017)





black

X75010-003

48-58

TAYLER

Trousers made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- + Ergonomically pre-curved legs
- + 1 outside pocket
- + Stretch leather inserts on seat and above the knees
- + Spandex inserts at back of the knees
- Height adjustable knee protector SAFE TECH, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, Level 2

 Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

This jacket matches the trousers:

+ Jacket TERRON (X73311)



black

X75009-003

46-64 • long: 98-114 • short: 255-325 • W: 34-48

NORI

Linking zip system

PRODUCT FEATURES

Thanks to the separate linking zip system, differently sized jackets and trousers melt into a uniform and functional motorbike combi

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

Women

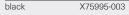
up 34/36, 36/38, 38/40, 40/42, 42/44, 44/46, **down** 36/34, 38/36, 40/38, 42/40, 44/42, 46/44,

Men

down 1 Size 48/46, 50/48, 52/50, 54/52, 56/54, 58/56, 60/58

down 2 Sizes 50/46, 52/48, 54/50, 56/52















PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX* Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic mesh lining with water barrier Removable padded polyester thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
- + Adjustable elbow and upper arm width+ Hip regulation











- + 3 inside pockets at thermo lining, 1 inside pocket at fix lining

- + 4 ventilation openings
 + Reflective transfer prints and pipings
 + Shoulder and elbow protectors SAFE TECH, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester
Membrane carrier: 100% polyester
Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% thermoplastic polyurethane coated

black	X56018-003	S-3XL
black-white	X56018-031	S-3XL
black-red-white	X56018-321	S-3XL
black-blue-white	X56018-341	S-3XL
black-luminous yellow-white	X56018-351	S-3XL
black-luminous orange-white	X56018-361	S-3XL
black-luminous green-white	X56018-371	S-3XL

EVERTON

Jacket made of 600D polyoxford and mesh fabric

Key Style



PRODUCT FEATURES

- Detachable soltoTEX® membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable padded thermo lining
- Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- Hip regulation
 3 outside pockets

- + 6 inside pockets (2 at thermo lining, 2 at fix lining and 2 at membrane)
- Reflective transfer prints
- Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Back protector YF, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated













DRAKE

Jacket made of 600D polyoxford and CORDURA® stretch

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Detachable soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier Removable padded polyester thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
- Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- + Hip regulation
- + 4 outside pockets
- 1 napoleon pocket
- + 3 inside pockets at thermo lining, 1 inside pocket at fix lining
- 4 ventilation openings
- + Reflective transfer prints
- Removable connecting zipper
 Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester

Lining: 100% polyester
Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane coated



X56019-003 S-5XI black-luminous yellow X56019-351 S-2XL X56019-391 S-5XL black-white

RANDELL

Jacket made of 600D polyoxford

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable padded thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
- + Hip adjuster with snap buttons
- 2 outside pockets
- + 6 inside pockets (3 on the thermo lining, 3 on the fix lining)
- + 4 ventilation openings
- + Reflective transfer prints
 + Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557),
- certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated



X56022-003 S-5XL black-white X56022-031 S-3XL X56022-032 black-red S-3XL















NICK

X73718 // page 60



NATHAN

X73606 // page 62



CURTIS

X73607 // page 62



FLAGSTAFF

X73716 // page 63



SHAWN

X73714 // page 63



ELIOTT

X73713 // page 64



TERRON

X73311 // page 66



SONDRIO

X73715 // page 66



QUENTIN

X73605 // page 67



JIMMY

X73719 // page 67



PACER

X51900 // page 68



RIDLEY

X56203 // page 68



BIKER

Z7045 // page 69



LIMA

Z7048 // page 69



CLYDE

X99006 // page 69



CASSIDY II

X63016 // page 70



CLAYBORNE

X63022 // page 72



WYATT

X63023 // page 72



HOLLIDAY

X63015 // page 72



LONGLEY

X63014 // page 73



VARDAN

X63025 // page 73



BRONSON

X99200 // page 73





- PRODUCT FEATURES

 + Covers both: motorcycle and leisure use
 + Plaid cotton inner lining
 + 4 outside and 2 inside pockets
 + Shoulder and elbow protectors A-XOC, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, Level 2
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL Shell: 100% sheepskin Lining: 100% cotton Sleeve lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



antique brown X73718-808 48-60



NATHAN

Jacket made of nubuck leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Polysatin lining+ Waist leather belt+ Ventilation openings at the back
- 4 outside and 2 inside pockets
 Shoulder and elbow protectors YF (602/603), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



black X73606-003 48-60



CURTIS

Jacket made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Cotton touch lining
- + 5 outside and 3 inside pockets
- Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR, Level 2, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Back protector Impact Core B-M, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Lining: 65% polyester, 35% cotton Thermo vest: 100% polyester





olack-red-sand	X73607-328	48-60	
dark brown-light brown-sand	X73607-808	48-60	

FLAGSTAFF

Jacket made of nubuck leather with silky touch

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Covers both: motorcycle and leisure use
- + Plaid cotton inner lining
- + 4 outside and 2 inside pockets
- + Hip regulation
- + Shoulder and elbow protectors YF (602/603), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Lining: 100% cotton Sleeve lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



black X73716-003 48-58 brown X73716-808 48-58

SHAWN

Jacket made of distressed vintage leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- + Removable thermo vest
- + Double layer of leather on elbow
- + 3 outside pockets+ 5 inside pockets (2 at thermo vest, 3 at fix lining)
- + Shoulder and elbow protector YF for men (602/603) and women (602), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% buffalo leather Lining: 100% cotton Sleeve lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin







X73714-038 48-60 • W: 36-46 black-ivory X73714-048 blue-beige 48-60





- PRODUCT FEATURES

 + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
 + Removable thermo vest
 + Hip regulation
 + 3 outside pockets, 3 inside pockets on the thermo vest and 2 inside pockets in the fixed lining
- Shoulder and elbow protectors YF (602/603), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL Shell: 100% bovine leather Lining: 100% polyester Thermo vest: 100% polyester



black	X73713-003	46-66
green	X73713-007	46-60
brown	X73713-808	46-66



TERRON

Jacket made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining, 3D mesh lining in the back area
- + Removable thermo vest + Ergonomically pre-curved sleeves
- + Ventilation openings at cuff, upper arm and lower back
- + 3 outside and 4 inside pockets
- Shoulder and elbow protectors YF (602/603), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Lining: 100% polyester Thermo vest: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

These trousers match the jacket: + Pants TAYLER (X75009)



X73311-003 48-64 • long: 98-114



Jacket made of bovine nappa leather in antique finish

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Covers both: motorcycle and leisure use
- + Plaid cotton inner lining
- + 4 outside and 2 inside pockets
 + Shoulder and elbow protectors YF (602/603), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557),
- certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Lining: 65% polyester, 35% cotton Thermo vest: 100% polyester





QUENTIN

Jacket made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- Removable thermo vest
- Inner collar with neoprene insert
- Sleeves with comfort zones made of CORDURA® stretch fabric
- + Hip regulation
- + 3 outside pockets
- + 3 inside pockets on the thermo vest, 2 inside pockets in the fixed lining
 + Shoulder and elbow protectors WINNER, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557),
- certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL Shell: 100% bovine leather

Stretch: 95% polyamide, 5% polyurethane

Lining: 100% polyester Thermo vest: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin





matt black

X73605-003 46-66 • lang: 98-114

JIMMY

Light vintage jacket made of sheep leather/textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Covers both: motorcycle and leisure use
- + The combination of leather and textile is perfect for summer time
- + Cotton inner lining
- + 4 outside and 3 inside pockets+ Shoulder and elbow protectors A-XOC,
- certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, Level 2
- + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell leather: 100% sheepskin Shell textile: 100% cotton Lining: 100% cotton Sleeve lining: 100% polyester









Hoodie made of cotton reinforced with aramide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Hoodie lined completely with aramide cord
- + Antiseptic mesh
- Hood
- + Cord fastening on the inside collar
- + 2 outside pockets with zippers
- + 2 inside pockets (one with a zipper)+ Underarm ventilation
- Thumb holes
- Removable kidney belt

- + Adjustable shoulder and elbow protectors SAS-TEC, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 + Back protector SC1/13 SAS-TEC, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 2

MATERIAL

Shell: 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Aramide reinforcement: 55% aramide, 45% cotton

Lining: 100% polyester



black X51900-003 S-3XL



RIDLEY

Jacket made of cotton and polyamide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- + Removable padded thermo lining
 + Hip regulation
 + 3 outside pockets

- 2 inside pockets at thermo lining, 2 at fix lining
- + Shoulder and elbow protectors YF for men (602/603) and women (602), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012

 + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557),
- certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 70% cotton, 30% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated









blue-ivory X56203-048 S-3XL X56203-098 S-3XL • W: DS-D2XL dark grey-ivory

BIKER

Leather gilet made of nappa cowhide

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ 2 pockets

MATERIAL Shell: 100% bovine leather Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

black

Z7045-003

S-6XL

LIMA

Leather gilet made of nappa cowhide

PRODUCT FEATURES + 2 pockets

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

black

Z7048-003

S-6XL

CLYDE

Leather belt made of 100% bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Packed in tin can

MATERIAL

100% leather











PRODUCT FEATURES

- Straight cut
 Straight cut
 Straight cut
 Straight cut
 Straight cut

- + Zip in front fly+ Adjustable knee protectors KNOX, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Hip protection pocket
- + Optional: Connection belt BRONSON (X99200)

MATERIAL

Shell man: 100% cotton Shell woman: 97% cotton, 3% elastane Aramide reinforcement: 100% aramide











CLAYBORNE

Classic 5 pocket jeans made of cotton and aramide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Stone washed
- + Seat, thigh and knee areas additionally reinforced with aramide fabric (190 g/m²)
- Straight cut
- 5 pockets
- Zip in front fly
- Adjustable knee protectors KNOX, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Hip protection pocket
- Optional: Connection belt BRONSON (X99200)

MATERIAL

Shell man: 100% cotton Shell woman: 97% cotton, 3% elastane Aramide reinforcement: 100% aramide Lining: 100% cotton



blue X63022-004

W30L32, W32L34, W34L32, W34L34, W36L32, W36L34, W36L36, W38L32, W38L34, W38L36, W40L32, W40L34, W42L32, W42L34, W44L32, W44L34, W46L34, W48L34 • W: W26L34, W28L34, W30L34, W32L34, W34L34, W36L34, W38L34









WYATT

Classic 5 pocket jeans made of cotton and aramide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Stone washed
- Seat, thigh and knee areas additionally reinforced with aramide fabric (190 g/m²)
- Straight cut
- 5 pockets
- Zip in front fly
- Adjustable knee protectors KNOX, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Hip protection pocket
- Optional: Connection belt BRONSON (X99200)

MATERIAL

Shell man: 100% cotton Shell woman: 97% cotton, 3% elastane Aramide reinforcement: 100% aramide Lining: 100% cotton



dark grey

X63023-009

W30L32, W32L34, W34L32, W34L34, W36L32, W36L34, W36L36, W38L32, W38L34, W38L36, W40L32, W40L34, W42L32, W42L34, W44L32, W44L34, W46L34, W48L34 • W: W26L34, W28L34, W30L34, W32L34, W34L34, W36L34, W38L34











HOLLIDAY

Classic 5 pocket jeans made of cotton and aramide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Stone washed
- Seat, thigh and knee areas additionally reinforced with aramide fabric (220 g/m²)
- Straight cut
- 5 pockets Zip in front fly
- Adjustable knee protectors KNOX, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Hip protection pocket
- Optional: Connection belt BRONSON (X99200)

MATERIAL

Shell man: 100% cotton Shell woman: 97% cotton, 3% elastane Aramide reinforcement: 100% aramide



X63015-004

W30L32, W32L34, W34L34, W36L34, W36L36, W38L34, W38L36, W40L34 • W: W26L34, W28L34, W30L34, W32L34, W34L34, W36L34, W38L34

LONGLEY

Classic 5 pocket jeans made of cotton and aramide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Stone washed+ Seat, thigh and knee areas additionally reinforced with aramide fabric (220 g/m²)
- + Straight cut
- + 5 pockets + Zip in front fly
- + Adjustable knee protectors KNOX, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Hip protection pocket
- Optional: Connection belt BRONSON (X99200)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% cotton Aramide reinforcement: 100% aramide



X63014-004

W30L32, W32L34, W34L34, W36L34, W36L36, W38L34, W38L36, W40L34, W42L32, W42L34, W44L32, W44L34, W46L34, W48L34





VARDAN

Cargo pants made of cotton and aramide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Seat, thigh and knee areas additionally reinforced with aramide fabric (190 g/m²) + Including belt
- + Straight cut
- + 5 pockets
- + 2 cargo pockets+ Zip in front fly
- + Adjustable knee protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Hip protection pocket Optional: Connection belt BRONSON (X99200)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% cotton Aramide reinforcement: 60% aramide, 40% polyester Lining: 100% polyester



X63025-003

S-4XL





BRONSON

Connection belt

MATERIAL

Shell: 97% polyester, 3% bovine leather

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin







black	X99200-003	W26. W2	28, W30, W32, Y	W34. W36. W	/38. W40. W4	2. W44. W46	6. W48						
		-,	-,, - ,	- ,,	,	,	-, -						
Sizing Table													
Inch Sizes	Jea	ns W2	6 W28	W30	W32	W34	W36	W38	W40	W42	W44	W46	W48
US Sizes Men	Tex	tile		S	М	L	XL	2XL	3XL		4XL		5XL
US Sizes Women	Tex	tile DS	DM	DL	DXL	D2XL	D3XL	D4XL	D5XL				
European Sizes M	en Lea	ither	46H	48H	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	
European Sizes W	omen Lea	ther 38	40	42	44D	46D	48D						_







BALTIMORE

X81220 // page 78



MINNESOTA MAN

X81402 // page 80



NEW YORK II

X81214 // page 80



CAYENNE MAN II

X81215 // page 81



MILOW II

X81216 // page 81



LONDON II EVO

X81218 // page 82



DUBLIN

X81401 // page 83



MYKONOS

X81003 // page 83







- **PRODUCT FEATURES**+ soltoTEX* Z liner membrane
- Polyester mesh lining with water barrier

- Removable padded thermo lining
 Hood with drawstring removable
 6 outside pockets
 inside pockets at thermo lining, 3 inside pockets at
- Wristlet on cuff
 Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL Shell: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated











X81220-003 S-3XL



MINNESOTA MAN

Men's coat made of laminated polyamide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable padded thermo lining Removable hood with drawstring
- + 2 waterproof outside pockets
- + 3 inside pockets at fix lining
- + Reflective piping on back
- Parking card pocket in left sleeve
 Wristlet on cuff of the thermo lining
- Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

Shell 100% thermoplastic polyurethane laminated









navy blue

X81402-004 S-3XL



Men's coat made of polyester fabric

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Polyester lining with water barrier
- Removable padded thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
- + Removable hood
- 4 outside and 3 inside pockets
- Ventilation openings on chest section
- + Reflective pipings in back area
- Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Back protector PROTECT T, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 2
- MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester

Lining: 100% polyester
Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% thermoplastic polyurethane coated











X81214-003 S-3XL

CAYENNE MAN II

Men's coat made of wool-polyester laminate

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable padded thermo lining Warming comfort cuffs at thermo lining
- + 2 waterproof outside pockets
- + 4 inside pockets at thermo lining, 3 inside pockets at fix lining
- + Parking card pocket on left sleeve
- + Reflective insert at back collar
- + Waist with windbreaker insert
- Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1
 Back protector Impact Core, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

Shell: 49% wool, 29% polyester, 19% viscose, 3% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester

Thermo lining: 100% polyester











dark grey

X81215-009 S-3XL

MILOW II

Men's jacket made of polyamide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable padded thermo lining
- Detachable thermo collar with feel-good effect
 Detachable hood
- Waist and hip regulation
- + Windbreaker inserts at cuffs
- + 7 outside pockets+ 2 inside pockets+ Shoulder and elbor
- Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX* membrane 100% polyurethane laminated













PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Removable padded inner lining
- Waist adjustment at the side
- Reflecting piping over the back 6 outside pockets, 2 of them are waterproof
- 3 inside and 1 napoleon pocket
- Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane coated









DUBLIN

Softshell jacket made of bi-elastic laminated polyamide shell

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antiseptic mesh lining + Removable hood
- + 2 outside pockets

- 2 inside pockets
 2 inside pockets at mesh lining
 Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

Shell: 92% polyamide, 8% elastane Lining: 100% polyester

Shell 100% polyurethane coated









black

X81401-003 S-3XL

MYKONOS

Men's city summer jacket with large mesh inserts

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + 3D mesh inserts provide optimal ventilation in the chest, back and inner arm area
- Polyester mesh lining

- Integrated waist belt
 2 outside and 2 inside pockets
 Shoulder and elbow protectors, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Pocket for back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557),
 Integrated waist belt
 Continue of the protector of the protector PROTECT V2 (X99557),
 Continue of the protector of certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester







NOMEN ADVENTURE & TOURING







SAMIRA

X52903 // page 88



SELDA

X64902 // page 88



MONTGOMERY

X52012 // page 89



CHECKER EVO

X64003 // page 89



POWELL

X55032 // page 90



MONTEVIDEO II

X55024 // page 92



CARACAS II

X65304 // page 92



MONTEVIDEO II POUCH

X94960 // page 93



MALAWI

X55031 // page 93



NAVIGATOR JACKET

X55182 // page 94



NAVIGATOR PANTS

X65080 // page 94



EILEEN

X56603 // page 95



ALANA EVO

X55037 // page 96



KAYLA

X55217 // page 97



DELAYLA

X55219 // page 97



AURORA

X65306 // page 98



ANNA

Z7383 // page 98



NANDI

X65305 // page 99



TROMSÖ

X65301 // page 99



NIMA EVO

X65001 // page 100



TALLINN

X65307 // page 100



TENGAI

Z7379 // page 101



BEL AIR

X51027 // page 101



ANDORRA

X51031 // page 102



ALVA

X51026 // page 103



LARISSA

X51300 // page 103



NAMIB EVO

X63018 // page 104



ARCHER

X63021 // page 104



SALTA EVO

X58500 // page 105



THAR

X65990 // page 105



TEX-ZIP II

X65995 // page 105



MEWIS

X65999 // page 105





Women's jacket made of Bi-Elast-Tec

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + GORE-TEX® 3 layer Z liner membrane
- + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier+ Removable thermo lining, wearable for separate jacket
- Hip regulation
- + 3 outside pockets
- + 2 inside pockets at thermo lining, 3 inside pockets at fix lining
- + 4 ventilation openings
- Reflective transfer print
- Shoulder and elbow protectors ROSEGUARD, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

MATERIAL

Shell: 95% polyamide, 5% polyurethane

Shell white: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyamide Padding: 100% polyester

GORE-TEX* membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene laminated

These trousers match the jacket:

+ Pants SELDA (X64902)



black-white

X52903-031 W: DS-D3XL



SELDA

Women's trousers made of Bi-Elast-Tec and 500D CORDURA®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + GORE-TEX* LTD 3 layer Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable CYNIX® thermo lining
- + Waist regulation+ Anti-slip edging in seat area
- 2 outside pockets
- + Reflective transfer prints
- Adjustable knee protectors EVOLUTION, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012 Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10),
- certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

Crotch: 95% polyamide, 5% polyurethane Back of knee: 91% polyamide, 9% polyester

Lining: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

GORE-TEX® membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene laminated

This jacket matches the trousers:

+ Jacket SAMIRA (X52903)











MONTGOMERY

Jacket made of 500D CORDURA® 500D AIRGUARD® and 630D DYNAX®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- GORE-TEX® 3 layer Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable CYNIX* thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
- Fidlock* magnet snap at collar, adjustable
- Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- Waist regulation
- + Waist adjustable height
- Hip adjuster with snap buttons
- 6 outside pockets (water-resistant zipper on chest pockets, chest pockets with ventilation mesh)
- + 1 napoleon pocket
- + 2 inside pockets at thermo lining and 2 inside pockets at fix lining
- + 8 ventilation openings
- Reflective transfer prints
- + Visiolux® this new sandwich-construction protects the illuminated transfers and optimizes the passive safety
- Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR for men and ROSEGUARD for women, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Shell white/luminous yellow: 100% polyester

Lining: 100% polyester

Sleeve lining: 100% polyamide Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

GORE-TEX® membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene laminated



black X52012-003 W: DS-D3XI black-white X52012-031 W: DS-D3XI black-red-white X52012-321 W: DS-D3XL black-luminous yellow X52012-350 W: DS-D3XL

GORE-T







CHECKER EVO

Trousers made of 500D CORDURA®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + GORE-TEX® 3 layer Z liner membrane
- Removable CYNIX* thermo lining
- 3D fabric in seat area
- + Seat and leg cuffs with anti slip edging
- + Knee stretch
- Belt loops
- + 2 pockets
- Adjustable knee protectors EVOLUTION, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10),
- certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Stretch: 91% polyamide, 9% polyester

Lining: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

GORE-TEX® membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene laminated

























PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX* 2 layer Z liner membrane
 Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
 Removable CYNIX* thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
 Fidlock* magnet snap at collar, adjustable
- Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- Waist regulation + Waist position adjuster
- Reversible connecting zipper for mesh and thermo















- 1 napoleon pocket
- + 2 inside pockets at thermo lining and 2 inside pockets at fix lining
- 6 ventilation openings
- Reflective transfer prints
- Visiolux*- this new sandwich-construction protects the illuminated transfers and optimizes the passive safety
 Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR for men
- and ROSEGUARD for women, certified according to
- EN 1621-1:2012 Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

MATERIAL

MALENAL
Shell: 100% polyamide
Shell white/luminous yellow: 100% polyester
Lining: 100% polyester
Sleeve lining: 100% polyamide
Membrane carrier: 100% polyester
Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated

black black-red-white black-luminous yellow X55032-003 W: DS-D6XL • long: DLL-DL3XL • short: DKXL-DK4XL X55032-031 W: DS-D6XL

X55032-321 W: DS-D3XL X55032-350 W: DS-D3XL





Jacket made of 600D AIRDURA® and 630D DYNAX®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Detachable soltoTEX® membrane (zipped in sleeves) (MONTE 2, X58507-LIN)
- Removable CYNIX* thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Elastic band at side chest area
- Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- Waist and hip regulation
- + 9 outside and 1 napoleon pocket
- 2 inside pockets at thermo lining, 1 inside pocket at fix lining and 1 inside pocket at membrane lining
- + Large-scale ventilation system in the chest and back area including diverse air intakes and adjustment options Reflective transfer prints
- Visiolux* insert in the upper back area discreet reflection surface for an optimized passive safety. Thanks to a new sandwich-construction the illuminated transfers have a classy look and an increased life time
- Removable connecting zipper
- Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR for men and ROSEGUARD for women, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Back protector PROTECT T, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 2
- + Optional: pluggable pouch for a water bladder (hydration system) (X94960)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Sleeve lining: 100% polyamide Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated

These items match the jacket:

+ Trousers CARACAS II (X65304)



X55024-039 W: DS-D3XL X55024-993 light grey-dark grey-black W: DS-D3XL



CARACAS II

Trousers made of 500D AIRDURA®, 630D DYNAX® and nubuck leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Detachable soltoTEX® 3 layer membrane (zipped in legs) (CARA 2, X65994-LIN)
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable CYNIX* thermo lining (zipped in legs)
- + Waist regulation
- Anti-slip edging in seat area
- Width of calf individually adjustable
- + CORDURA® comfort stretch inserts at crotch and back of knee
- + Ventilation openings at thighs, lumbar and below the knees
- + 2 outside pockets
- Reflective transfer prints
- Adjustable knee protectors EVOLUTION, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

Knee/anti slip buttock: 100% bovine leather

Lining: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated

These items match the trousers:

Jacket MONTEVIDEO II (X55024)













black X65304-003 W: DS-D3XL W: DS-D3XI light grey-black X65304-093





MONTEVIDEO II POUCH

Pluggable pouch made of 500D AIRGUARD®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- To fix with buckles to jacket MONTEVIDEO II (X55024)
- + Waterskin opening + Size H for men / size D for women

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

black-dark grey X94960-039 H, D light grey-dark grey-black X94960-993

MALAWI

Jacket made of 600D polyoxford

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable polyester thermo lining
 Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
 Waist and hip regulation

- + 6 outside pockets (2 waterproof)
- + 1 napoleon pocket
- + 2 inside pockets at thermo lining, 2 inside pockets at fix lining
 6 ventilation openings
 Reflective transfer prints

- Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX* membrane 100% polyurethane laminated



X55031-003 W: DS-D2XL X55031-031 W: DS-D2XL black-white black-luminous yellow X55031-350 W: DS-D2XL

















NAVIGATOR JACKET

3-in-1 jacket made of 600D polyoxford and 630D DYNAX®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Detachable soltoTEX® membrane (zipped in sleeves) (X58510-LIN)
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier Removable CYNIX* thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
- Removable storm collar
- + Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- + Waist and hip regulation
- Reversible connecting zipper for mesh and thermo lining
 7 outside pockets, 2 of them are waterproof
- 1 napoleon pocket
- + 5 inside pockets (2 at thermo lining, 2 at fixed lining and 1 at membrane)
- 6 ventilation openings (2 large ones on the chest and one big one on the back)
 Reflective transfer prints
- Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Shell elbow: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Lining sleeve: 100% polyamide Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated

These trousers match the jacket:

+ NAVIGATOR PANTS (X65080)



black	X55182-003	W: DS-D2XL
black-red-white	X55182-321	W: DS-D2XL
light grey-black-red	X55182-932	W: DS-D2XL

NAVIGATOR PANTS

3-in-1 trousers made of 600D polyoxford and 630D DYNAX®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Detachable soltoTEX* 3 layer membrane (zipped in waist and legs) (X66001)
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable CYNIX* thermo lining (zipped in waist and legs)
- + Waist regulation
- + Anti-slip edging in seat area
- + 2 outside pockets
- + Reflective transfer prints
- + Height adjustable knee protectors EVOLUTION, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10),
- certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Knee: 100% polyamide

Stretch: 91% polyamide, 9% polyester

Lining: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated

This jacket matches the trousers:

+ NÁVIGATOR JACKET (X55182)













PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX* 2 layer Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable CYNIX* thermo lining (button up in sleeves)
- Comfort zones at sides made of stretch fabric Adjustable upper arm width
- 2 outside pockets
- 2 inside pockets at thermo lining and 2 inside pockets
- + 4 ventilation openings
- Reflective transfer prints
- Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Lining at the side: 100% polyamide Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% thermoplastic polyurethane coated













ALANA EVO Women's jacket made of 600D polyoxford

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable padded thermo lining (button up in sleeves) Adjustable elbow width
- Hip regulation 3 outside pockets

- + 2 inside pockets at thermo lining and 2 inside pockets at fix lining
- Reflective transfer prints
- Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated













KAYLA

Women's jacket made of 600D polyoxford

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable padded thermo lining
- Hip regulation
- + 3 outside pockets
- + 2 inside pockets at thermo lining and 3 inside pockets at fix lining
- + Reflective transfer prints
- Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated



black X55217-003 W: DXS-D5XI black-white X55217-031 W: DXS-D5XL black-purple X55217-308 W: DXS-D5XL

DELAYLA

Women's jacket made of 600D polyoxford

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable padded thermo lining
- + Waist regulation+ Hip regulation
- 2 outside pockets
- + 2 inside pockets at thermo lining and 2 inside pockets at fix lining
- + Reflective transfer prints
 + Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557),
- certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 90% polyester, 10% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX* membrane 100% thermoplastic polyurethane coated





















Women's trousers made of 600D HD polyoxford

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® 3 layer Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
 Removable CYNIX* thermo lining (button up in hem)
- + Waist regulation
- + Anti-slip edging in seat area
- + Back of knee with comfort zones made of CORDURA® stretch fabric
- + 2 outside pockets
- Adjustable knee protectors ROSEGUARD, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester
Stretch: 91% polyamide, 9% polyester
Lining: 100% polyester
Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated



X65306-003 W: DXS-D5XL • long: DLS-DL3XL • short: DKS-DK3XL



ANNA

Women's trousers made of 500D AIRGUARD® and 330D Taslan® span

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® lining membrane with water barrier
- + Removable CYNIX® thermo lining
- + 2 pockets + Adjustable knee protectors, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

Stretch: 92% polyamide, 8% polyurethane

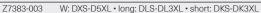
Lining: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

Lining 100% polyurethane coated









NANDI

Trousers made of 500D AIRGUARD® and 630D DYNAX®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® 3 layer Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier Removable CYNIX* thermo lining (button up in hem)
- Waist regulation
- + Anti-slip pad in seat area
- + Comfort stretch inserts at crotch and back of knee
- + 2 outside pockets
- Ventilation openings above the knees
- Reflective transfer prints
- Adjustable knee protectors EVOLUTION, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

Stretch: 91% polyamide, 9% polyester

Lining: 100% polyester
Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated



black

X65305-003 W: DXS-D5XL

TROMSÖ

Trousers made of 500D AIRGUARD®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX* lining membrane with water barrier
- Removable CYNIX® thermo lining
- + Ventilation openings in upper thigh
- + Anti-slip edging in seat area+ 2 outside pockets
- Adjustable knee protectors EVOLUTION, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

Stretch: 92% polyamide, 8% polyurethane

Lining: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

Lining 100% polyurethane coated

















NIMA EVO

Trousers made of 600D polyoxford

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- + Antiseptic net lining+ Removable thermo lining
- + Anti-slip edging in seat area
- + 2 outside pockets
- Adjustable knee protectors MATRIX, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Knee: 100% polyamide Stretch: 91% polyamide, 9% polyester Lining: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated



X65001-003 W: DXS-D5XL • long: DLS-DL3XL • short: DKS-DK5XL

TALLINN

Trousers made of 600D polyester

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® 3 layer Z liner membrane
- Polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removeable CYNIX® thermo lining (button up in hem)
- + Waist regulation
- + Connecting zipper
- Anti-slip edging in seat area
- + Comfort polyamide stretch inserts at hollow of the knee
- 2 outside pockets
 Height adjustable knee protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Knee: 100% polyamide

Stretch: 97% polyamide, 3% elastane Anti slip buttock: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated











X65307-003 W: DS-D2XL

TENGAI

Trousers made of 600D and 300D polyoxford and 500D AIRGUARD®

PRODUCT FEATURES

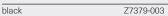
- soltoTEX® lining membrane with water barrier
- + Removable thermo lining
- + 2 outside pockets
- + Knee protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Knee: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyamide Padding: 100% polyester

Lining 100% polyurethane coated





Z7379-003 W: DS-D2XL

BEL AIR

Light summer jacket made of 500D polyoxford and 3D mesh

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + 3D mesh inserts, which provide optimal ventilation in the chest, inner arm and back area
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
 Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
 Waist and hip regulation
- 2 outside and 2 inside pockets at fix lining
- + Reflective transfer prints
- + Shoulder and elbow protectors CCSO, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012 + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557),
- certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Shell mesh: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester









black X51027-003 W: DS-D6XL X51027-031 W: DL-D6XL black-white



- Mesh inserts, which provide optimal ventilation in the chest, inner arm and back area
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- Adjustable elbow width
- Hip regulation
- 2 outside pockets and 2 inside pockets at fix lining
- Reflective transfer prints

- to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

 + Optional: Lightly padded, water- and windproof
- membrane inner jacket, retrofittable (SALTA EVO, X58500-LIN)

Shell: 100% polyamide Shell mesh: 100% polyester Shoulder/elbow: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester



X51031-003 W: DS-D5XL X51031-381 W: DS-D3XL black-purple-white X51031-932 W: DS-D3XL black-light grey-red

ALVA

Light women's summer jacket made of 600D polyoxford and mesh

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Mesh inserts, which provide optimal ventilation in the chest, inner arm and back area
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- Adjustable elbow and upper arm width
- Hip regulation
- + 2 outside and 2 inside pockets at fix lining
- + Reflective transfer prints
- Shoulder and elbow protectors CCSO, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557),
- certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)
- + Optional: Lightly padded, water- and windproof membrane inner jacket, retrofittable (SALTA EVO, X58500-LIN)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester

These trousers match the jacket: + ARCHER (X63021)



W: DS-D2XL X51026-003 light grey-red X51026-092 W: DS-DL white-black-grey X51026-139 W: DS-D3XL

LARISSA

Light women's summer jacket made of 600D polyoxford and 3D mesh

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Mesh inserts, which provide optimal ventilation in the chest, inner arm and back area
- Antiseptic mesh lining
- Adjustable elbow width
- + 2 outside pockets+ 2 inside pockets
- Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester

Lining: 90% polyester, 10% polyamide



X51300-003 W: DS-D3XL black-white X51300-031 W: DS-D3XL X51300-350 W: DS-D3XI black-luminous yellow

















NAMIB EVO

Breezy summer trousers made of 500D AIRGUARD® and 3D Airmesh

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Mesh inserts in the crotch
- + Perforated polyamide mesh lining
- + 1 waist pocket
- + 2 air vent pockets in upper thigh and one in seat
- + Knee protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)
 Optional: lightly padded, water- and windproof membrane inner trousers retrofittable (THAR, X65990-LIN)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Shell mesh: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester



X63018-003 W: DS-D3XL • long: DLS-DL3XL • short: DKS-DK5XL

ARCHER

Light summer trousers made of 600D polyoxford and mesh

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- + Waist regulation
- + 2 outside pockets + Reflective transfer prints
- + Adjustable knee protectors CCSO, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)
- + Optional: Lightly padded, water- and windproof membrane inner trousers retrofittable (THAR, X65990-LIN)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester

These jackets match the trousers:

- + ANDOVER (X51025)
- + ALVA (X51026)



black X63021-003 W: DS-DXL light grey X63021-009 W: DS-DXI

SALTA EVO

Lightly padded membrane inner jacket

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Waterproof
- + Windproof+ Breathable

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo vest: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane coated





X58500-LIN

W: DS-D3XL

Matches to:

+ ANDORRA women's jacket (X51031), ALVA women's jacket (X51026)
 + ASHTON men's jacket (X51030),

ANDOVER men's jacket (X51025)

+ NAMIB EVO trousers (X63018)

+ ARCHER trousers (X63021)

THAR

Lightly padded membrane inner trousers

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Waterproof
- + Windproof + Breathable

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo vest: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane coated



silver

X65990-LIN

W: DS-D3XL

TEX-ZIP II

Bib made of 500D AIRGUARD®

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Turns any pair of textile trousers into overalls

Shell: 100% polyamide

Suspender: 79% polyamide, 21% elastane





X65995-003

W: DXS-D5XL

MEWIS

Suspenders

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ With extra strong locking clips

MATERIAL

Shell: 80% polyester, 20% elastane



black

X65999-003-00







RAY

X70011 // page 110



CHARA

X73014 // page 111



ROUVEN

X75008 // page 111



KELLY

X73809 // page 112



NELLY

X75854 // page 112



ROBIN II

X75003 // page 113



TAYLER

X75009 // page 113



RAY

2-piece suit made of bovine nappa leather



PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining, 3D mesh lining in the back and buttock area
- Ergonomically pre-curved sleeves and legs
- Autolock zippers at cuffs
- Shoulder and elbow caps in titanium look
 Ventilation openings at the shoulders, upper arms and lower back
- Sleeves and back of knee with comfort zones made of
- CORDURA® stretch fabric Back area with hump and ventilation openings (ladies style without hump)
- + Double layers of leather on seat area and coccyx
- padding
 Aramide strengthened stretch fabric inserts in crotch
- Connection zipper with elasticized insertion makes the connection to the trouser waistband easy
 + 2 outside and 2 inside pockets on the jacket
- 1 outside pocket on the pants (men's style only)
- Shoulder, elbow and knee protectors GLADIATOR for men and ROSEGUARD for women, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT SCL (X99558), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 2, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather

Stretch: 85% polyamide, 14% aramide, 1% elastane Lining: 100% polyester

PANTS

Shell: 100% bovine leather

Stretch crotch: 85% polyamide, 14% aramide, 1% elastane Stretch calf: 95% polyamide, 5% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



CHARA

Women's jacket made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining, 3D mesh lining in the back area
- Removable CYNIX® thermo vest
 Perforated leather inserts on the upper arm
- Reflective piping on the upper arms
- Autolock zippers at cuffs
- + Ergonomically pre-curved sleeves with comfort zones made of CORDURA* stretch fabric
- + Hip regulation
- Neoprene insert on neck
- + Reflective inserts on back
- + 2 outside and 3 inside pockets
- + Shoulder and elbow protectors ROSEGUARD, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Back protector PROTECT V2, certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1

Shell: 100% bovine leather

Stretch: 95% polyamide, 5% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester

3D lining: 58% polyester, 42% polyamide

Thermo vest: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

These trousers match the jacket:

+ Pants ROUVEN (X75008)



X73014-031 W: 34-48 X73014-318 W: 34-48 black-white-luminous pink

ROUVEN

Trousers made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- Aramide reinforced stretch fabric in crotch
- + Ergonomically pre-curved legs
- + Stretch leather inserts on seat and knees+ Neoprene inserts on leg hem
- Leather double layers in the seat area
- + Coccyx padding
- + CORDURA® stretch inserts at back of knees and calfs
- + 1 outside pocket + Knee protector GLADIATOR for men and ROSEGUARD for women, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10),
- certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable) + Knee sliders are not included in the scope of delivery

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather

Stretch crotch: 85% polyamide, 14% aramide, 1% elastane Stretch calf: 95% polyamide, 5% polyurethane

Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

These jackets match the trousers:

- + Men's jacket KUMA (X73013)
- + Women's jacket CHARA (X73014)











KELLY

Women's jacket made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- + Removable thermo vest
 + Ergonomically pre-curved sleeves with comfort zones made of spandex stretch fabric
- + Neoprene insert on neck
- + Ventilation openings at upper arm
- + Autolock zippers at cuffs
- + Hip regulation
- 2 outside pockets
- + 4 inside pockets (2 at thermo vest, 2 at fix lining)
- Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557),
- certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Stretch: 91% polyamide, 9% elastane Lining: 100% polyester Thermo vest: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

These trousers match the jacket:

+ Pants NELLY (X75854)





black-white

X73809-031 W: 36-46



Women's trousers made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- + Ergonomically pre-curved legs
- + 1 outside pocket
- Spandex stretch inserts in crotch, at back of knee and calf
 Stretch leather inserts on seat and knees
- + Velcro patch for knee sliders with leather covers
- + Height adjustable knee protector YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Stretch: 91% polyamide, 9% elastane Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

This jacket matches the trousers: + Jacket KELLY (X73809)







ROBIN II

Trousers made of calf nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining Leather double layers in the seat
- + Coccyx padding
- + Aramide strengthened stretch fabric in crotch
- + CORDURA® stretch inserts at back of knee and calf
- Knee protector, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather

Stretch crotch: 85% polyamide, 14% aramide, 1% elastane Stretch calf: 95% polyamide, 5% polyurethane

Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

This jacket matches the trousers:

+ Jacket DARREN (X73016)



black

X75003-003 W: 34-48 • long: 68-84 • short: 18-23

TAYLER

Trousers made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- + Ergonomically pre-curved legs
- + 1 outside pocket + Stretch leather inserts on seat and above the knees + Spandex inserts at back of the knees
- + Height adjustable knee protector SAFE TECH, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, Level 2
- Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

This jacket matches the trousers:

+ Jacket TERRON (X73311)







WONEN VINTAGE & CLASSIC







TRACY

X73905 // page 118



JOSY

X73906 // page 120



KIARA

X73903 // page 120



SHAWN

X73714 // page 121



RIDLEY

X56203 // page 121



CASSIDY II

X63016 // page 122



CLAYBORNE

X63022 // page 122



FOULARD BONNY

X94752 // page 122



WYATT

X63023 // page 123



HOLLIDAY

X63015 // page 123



BRONSON

X99200 // page 123







- PRODUCT FEATURES

 + Decorative belts with buckles at the sides
 + 2 outside and 2 inside pockets
 + Shoulder and elbow protectors A-XOC, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, Level 2
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL Shell: 100% sheepskin Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



black X73905-003 W: 36-46



JOSY

Women's jacket made of soft sheep leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Covers both: motorcycle and leisure use
- 4 outside and 2 inside pockets
 Shoulder and elbow protector A-XOC, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, Level 2
- + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% sheepskin Lining: 100% cotton Sleeve lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



brown X73906-808 W: 36-46



Women's jacket made of bovine nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antiseptic 3D mesh lining
- + Removable thermo vest

- + Sleeves with autolock zippers at cuffs
 + Hip regulation
 + Comfort zone made of Chamude on neck
- 2 outside and 3 inside pockets
 Shoulder and elbow protectors ROSEGUARD, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Lining: 100% polyester
Thermo lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin





X73903-013 W: 36-44 white-black X73903-031 W: 36-44 black-white

SHAWN

Jacket made of distressed vintage leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- Removable thermo vest
- Double layer of leather on elbow
- + 3 outside pockets
- + 5 inside pockets (2 at thermo vest, 3 at fix lining)
- Shoulder and elbow protector YF for men (602/603) and women (602), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557),
- certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% buffalo leather Lining: 100% cotton Sleeve lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



aubergine-ivory X73714-028 W: 36-46 black-ivory X73714-038 W: 36-46

RIDLEY

Jacket made of cotton and polyamide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- + Removable padded thermo lining
- + Hip regulation+ 3 outside pockets
- 2 inside pockets at thermo lining, 2 at fix lining
- + Shoulder and elbow protectors YF for men (602/603) and women (602), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012

 + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557),
- certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 70% cotton, 30% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyester

Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated



W: DS-D2XL X56203-098 dark grey-ivory X56203-880 W: DS-D2XI aubergine-ivory











MOTORRAD - Urtall: gutt

2015







Classic 5 pocket jeans made of cotton and aramide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Stone washed with tinting + Seat, thigh and knee areas additionally reinforced with
- aramide fabric (250 g/m²) Straight cut
- + 5 pockets + Zip in front
- Zip in front fly Adjustable knee protectors KNOX, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Hip protection pocket
- + Optional: Connection belt BRONSON (X99200)

MATERIAL

Shell man: 100% cotton Shell woman: 97% cotton, 3% elastane Aramide reinforcement: 100% aramide



X63016-004

W: W26L34, W28L34, W30L34, W32L34, W34L34, W36L34, W38L34

CLAYBORNE

Classic 5 pocket jeans made of cotton and aramide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Stone washed
- + Seat, thigh and knee areas additionally reinforced with aramide fabric (190 g/m²)
- Straight cut
- 5 pockets
- Zip in front fly Adjustable knee protectors KNOX, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Hip protection pocket
- Optional: Connection belt BRONSON (X99200)

MATERIAL

Shell man: 100% cotton Shell woman: 97% cotton, 3% elastane Aramide reinforcement: 100% aramide Lining: 100% cotton



X63022-004

W: W26L34, W28L34, W30L34, W32L34, W34L34, W36L34, W38L34

BONNY

Scarf made of silk

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Dimensions 90 x 90 cm
- + Packed in tin can

MATERIAL

100% silk



grey-anthracite-red X94752-992-00

WYATT

Classic 5 pocket jeans made of cotton and aramide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Stone washed+ Seat, thigh and knee areas additionally reinforced with aramide fabric (190 g/m²)
- + Straight cut

- + 5 pockets+ Zip in front fly+ Adjustable knee protectors KNOX, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Hip protection pocket
- + Optional: Connection belt BRONSON (X99200)

MATERIAL

Shell man: 100% cotton Shell woman: 97% cotton, 3% elastane Aramide reinforcement: 100% aramide Lining: 100% cotton







dark grey

X63023-009

W: W26L34, W28L34, W30L34, W32L34, W34L34, W36L34, W38L34

HOLLIDAY

Classic 5 pocket jeans made of cotton and aramide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Stone washed
- + Seat, thigh and knee areas additionally reinforced with aramide fabric (220 g/m²)
- Straight cut
- + 5 pockets
- Zip in front fly Adjustable knee protectors KNOX, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Hip protection pocket
- Optional: Connection belt BRONSON (X99200)

MATERIAL

Shell man: 100% cotton Shell woman: 97% cotton, 3% elastane Aramide reinforcement: 100% aramide



W: W26L34, W28L34, W30L34, W32L34, X63015-004 W34L34, W36L34, W38L34







BRONSON

Connection belt

MATERIAL

Shell: 97% polyester, 3% bovine

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

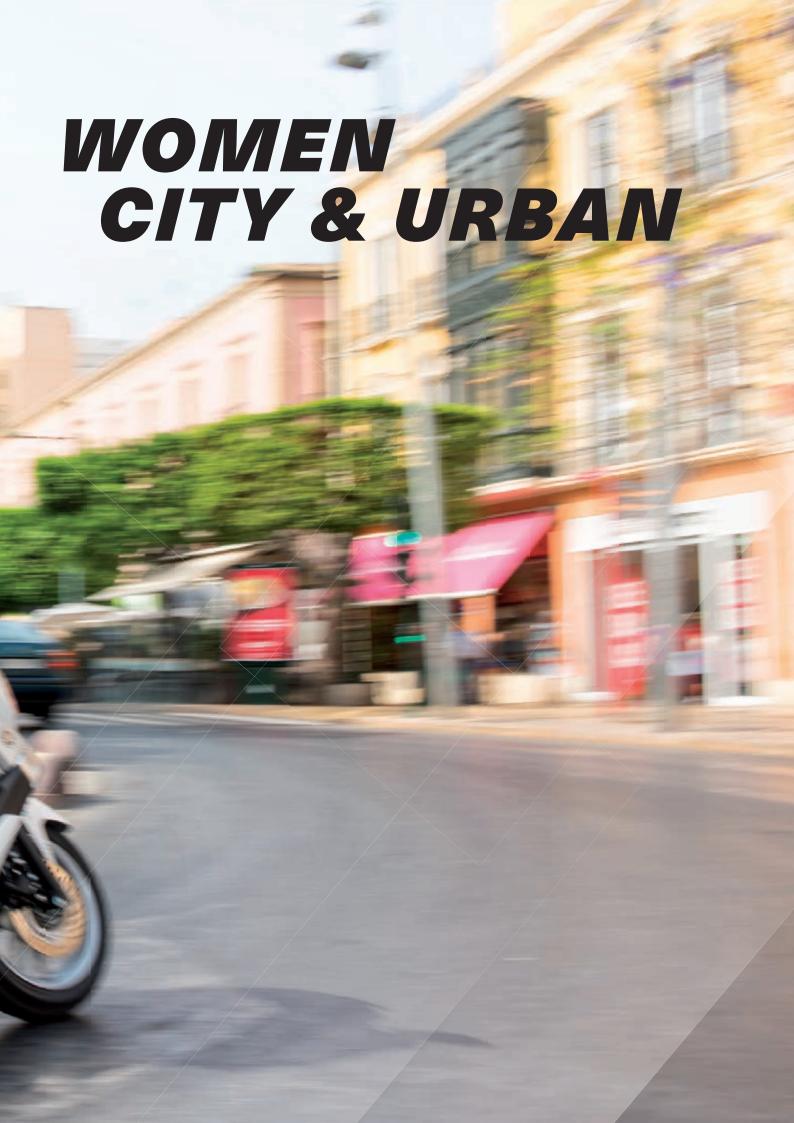






black X99200-003	W26, W28,	W26, W28, W30, W32, W34, W36, W38, W40, W42, W44, W46, W48											
Sizing Table													
Inch Sizes	Jeans	W26	W28	W30	W32	W34	W36	W38	W40	W42	W44	W46	W48
US Sizes Men	Textile			S	М	L	XL	2XL	3XL		4XL		5XL
US Sizes Women	Textile	DS	DM	DL	DXL	D2XL	D3XL	D4XL	D5XL				
European Sizes Men	Leather		46H	48H	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	
European Sizes Women	Leather	38	40	42	44D	46D	48D						









PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® membrane
- + Removable inner lining with dishy design
 + Reflective band on sleeves (with pocket) Removable inner lining with dishy design
- + Knit on cuff of thermo inner lining part
 + 4 outside and 2 inside pockets
 + 1 napoleon pocket

- + Parking card pocket on left sleeve + Shoulder and elbow protectors, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Collar: 100% rabbit fur Lining: 100% polyester
Membrane carrier: 100% polyester
Thermo lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin soltoTEX* membrane 100% polyurethane laminated











black X82212-003 W: DXS-D3XL china blue X82212-004 W: DXS-D3XL X82212-777 W: DXS-D3XL petrol X82212-822 W: DXS-D3XL bordeaux



VIRGINIA II

Women's coat

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® membrane
- Reflective band on sleeves (with pocket) Knit on cuff of thermo inner lining part
- Removable black rabbit fur inside of collar
- + 6 outside and 2 inside pockets
- 1 napoleon pocket
- + Stylish design on removable inner lining+ Parking card pocket on left sleeve
- Shoulder and elbow protectors, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Collar: 100% rabbit fur Lining: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated









X82211-003 W: DXS-D3XL



Women's coat made of laminated polyamide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- + Removable thermo lining
- + Hood with drawstring removable
- + 2 waterproof outside pockets+ 3 inside pockets at the fix lining
- Reflective piping on back
- + Parking card pocket in left sleeve
- + Wristlet on cuff of the thermo lining
 + Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

Shell 100% thermoplastic polyurethane laminated











ALABAMA

Women's jacket in wax cotton optic

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Polyester mesh lining with water barrier Removable padded thermo lining
- Hood with drawstring removable
- + Waist and hip regulation
- + 4 water-repellent outside pockets
- + 2 inside pockets at the thermo lining, 2 inside pockets at the fix lining
- + Parking card pocket on left sleeve
- Wristlet on cuff of the thermo lining
- + Shoulder and elbow protectors CCSO, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

Shell: 90% cotton, 10% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX* membrane 100% thermoplastic polyurethane coated



anthracite

X82402-900 W: DXS-D2XL

NAYLA

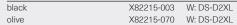
Women's jacket made of 330D taslon

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Polyester mesh lining with water barrier
- Removable padded thermo lining
- + Hood with drawstring removable
- + 4 outside pockets
- 1 inside pocket at thermo lining, 1 inside pocket at fix lining
- + Shoulder and elbow protectors YF, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

Upper material: 90% polyester, 10% polyurethane Membrane: 90% thermoplastic polyurethane, 10% polyester Lining: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester











SAMSON II

Jacket made of calf nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- Shoulder and waist band with leather stretch inserts
 3 outside and 1 inside pocket
- Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
 Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557),
- certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

These trousers match the jacket:

+ Pants JOTA (Z7181)





black

X73306-003 130 cm, 140 cm, 150 cm, 160 cm

JOTA

Trousers made of calf nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antiseptic polyester mesh lining
- + Leather stretch inserts in seat and knees
- Spandex inserts in crotch and back of knees
 3 reinforced leather strengthened trouser braces clips
 Knee protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012

Shell: 100% bovine leather Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

This jacket matches the trousers: + Jacket SAMSON II (X73306)









NAMUR

Jacket made of 500D AIRGUARD®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® Z liner membrane
- Antiseptic polyamide mesh lining with water barrier Detachable CYNIX* thermo lining
- Adjustable upper body and elbows
- + Waist regulation
- + Ventilation openings on shoulder section
- 6 outside pockets (2 of which are waterproof), 3 inside pockets
 Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Shoulder: 71% polyamide, 29% polyester

Lining: 100% polyamide

Membrane carrier: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane laminated



black-grey

X55002-399

120 cm, 130 cm, 140 cm, 150 cm, 160 cm, 170 cm • W: D5XL-D8XL

ENAK

Trousers made of 500D CORDURA®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + HUMAX® 2 layer laminate
- + Nylon taffeta lining
- + Removable thermo lining + Stretch sections at waist, seat and knees + 1 pocket
- + Adjustable knee protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyamide Membrane carrier: 100% polyester

Thermo lining: 100% polyamide Padding: 100% polyester

soltoTEX*membrane 100% polyurethane laminated







BAMAKO

Breezy summer jacket made of 500D AIRGUARD® and 3D mesh

PRODUCT FEATURES

- $3\mbox{D}$ mesh inserts, which provide optimal ventilation in the chest, inner arm and flank area
- + Polyester mesh lining
- + 5 outside and 1 inside pocket
- + Shoulder and elbow protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- Pocket for back protector (back protector PROTECT V2 (X99557), certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Shell mesh: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester

These trousers match the jacket:

+ Pants NEGEV (X63009)





black

X51003-003

120 cm, 130 cm, 140 cm, 150 cm, 160 cm, 170 cm

NEGEV

Breezy summer trousers made of 500D AIRGUARD® and 3D Airmesh

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Airmesh inserts in the crotch
- + Perforated polyamide mesh lining

- + 1 waist pocket + 2 air vent pockets in upper thigh and 1 in seat + Knee protectors GLADIATOR, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + Pocket for hip protector (hip protector HIP (X99522-HIP-10), certified according to EN 1621-1:2012, optionally retrofittable)

MATERIAL Shell: 100% polyamide Shell mesh: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester

This jacket matches the trousers:

+ Jacket BAMAKO (X51003)











JAMIE II

Jacket for children made of 600D polyoxford

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX* lining membrane with water barrier
- + Removable thermo lining
- + Ergonomically shaped sleeves
- 3 outside pockets and 1 inside pocket
- + Shoulder and elbow protectors CCSO, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

Lining 100% polyurethane coated



black-red-white X56419-321 C: 122, 140, 152, 164 black-blue-white X56419-341 C: 122, 140, 152, 164





EXPLORER JACKET II

Jacket for children made of 600D polyoxford

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX* lining membrane with water barrier
- + Removable CYNIX* thermo lining
- + Ergonomically pre-formed sleeves

- Sleeves are approx. 6 cm extendable by zip
 4 outside and 1 inside pocket
 Shoulder and elbow protectors CCSO, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

Lining 100% polyurethane coated

These trousers match the jacket:

+ EXPLORER EVO (X65511)



X55215-032 C: 122, 134, 146, 158 black-blue X55215-034 C: 122, 134, 146, 158 black-luminous yellow X55215-350 C: 122, 134, 146, 158









The pants that grow with you!



Pants for children made of 600D polyoxford

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX* lining membrane with water barrier
- Removable CYNIX® thermo lining
- + Legs are approx. 6 cm
- extendable by zip 2 outside pockets
- Knee protectors CCSO, certified according to EN 1621-1:2012

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester Thermo lining: 100% polyester

Lining 100% polyurethane coated

This jacket matches the trousers:

Jacket EXPLORER JACKET II (X55215)











X65511-003

C: 122, 134, 146, 158







PACO

Children's glove made of goatskin leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Palm made of leather with double layer of leather
- Light textile inner lining
- + Ball of the hand with double layer of leather and padding
- Double layer of leather on the
- little finger Padding on the knuckle, fingers and cuff
- Leather stretch on index and middle finger
- + Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
- + Width adjustable cuff with Velcro fastener
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell leather: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



X40010-003

C: JS, JM, JL

MIRANDO KIDS

Children's glove made of leather and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® membrane with Trifleece inner lining
- + Palm made of Clarino with double layers of leather
 + Stretch leather on back of
- hand Fingers with double layers of
- leather + Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
- + Width adjustable cuff with Velcro fastener
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

C: JS, JM, JL

Shell leather: 100% goatskin Shell textile: 100% polyamide Palm: 65% polyamide, 35% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin











black X42029-003

HX 135 FUNKY

Kid's polycarbonate integral helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Forehead and chin ventilation
 Clear scratch resistant, rapid-changeover visor
 Micro closure (click clasp)
 Removable high quality lining

- + Breath deflector + Clear varnish seal

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester



X14805-321 C: 48-54 black-red-white black-yellow-white X14805-351 C: 48-54 black-grey-white X14805-391 C: 48-54

HX 109 KID

Kid's polycarbonate jet helmet with visor

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Brow ventilation
- + Clear, scratch proof visor
- + Micro closure (click clasp)+ Removable lining+ Clear varnish seal

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester



white X10008-001 C: 48-52 X10008-003

HX 278 TIGER

Kid's polycarbonate motocross helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- Micro closure (click clasp)
- + Removable high quality lining
- + Clear varnish seal

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester



X12702-321 C: 50-54 X12702-361 C: 50-54 black-orange-white C: 50-54 X12702-391 black-silver-white













RACEWAY

X35009 // page 142



HURRICANE

X35508 // page 142



PIRU

X43313 // page 143



XP-RC EVO

X48504 // page 143



XP-S2

X48505 // page 144



MATADOR

X43309 // page 144



PANDORA

X43310 // page 144



CENTER BACK

X99581 // page 144



CLEAVER JACKET

X99503 // page 145



STEVE II

X37002 // page 145



GRANT II

X37004 // page 145



DAVE

X37001 // page 145



CREMONA

Z6389 // page 146



DYLAN

X37003 // page 146



JOSHUA II X37005 // page 146



RACEWAY KIDS

X35010 // page 147



HURRICANE KIDS

X35509 // page 147



PIRU KIDS

X43314 // page 147















Cross shirt

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Neck and sleeves with knitted cuffs

- + Extra long back + Mesh inserts + Elbows with foam paddings

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester

red-blue	X35009-024	S-2XL
blue-luminous yellow	X35009-045	S-2XL
black-white-luminous yellow	X35009-315	S-2XL
black-green-white	X35009-371	S-2XL
dark blue-light blue-white	X35009-441	S-2XL
yellow-orange-red	X35009-562	S-2XL













HURRICANE

Cross pants

PRODUCT FEATURES

- PRODUCT FEATURES
 Seat made of 1000D CORDURA®
 Rip-Span inserts on the legs, back and on the knees
 schoeller® keprotec® inserts on the inner knee
 Pre-curved knee
 Velcro hip adjustment
 TPR parts on the knee and thigh

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Stretch: 90% polyester, 10% elastane Inside leg: 54% polyamide, 36% aramide, 10% polyurethane

red-blue	X35508-024	46-56
blue-luminous yellow	X35508-045	46-56
black-white-luminous yellow	X35508-315	46-56
black-green-white	X35508-371	46-56
dark blue-light blue-white	X35508-441	46-56
yellow-orange-red	X35508-562	46-56

PIRU

Offroad glove made of spandex, neoprene, Airmesh and Clarino

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Palm made of Clarino
- Double layers of Clarino on thumb spanSilicone prints on palm and on the inside of the fingers
- TPR mouldings on the knuckle and fingers
 Cuff made of neoprene with Velcro adjustment

MATERIAL Shell: 100% polyester Finger sidewalls: 85% polyamide, 15% elastane Thumb: 80% polyamide, 20% elasthane

Palm: 65% polyamide, 35% polyurethane

red-blue	X43313-024	S-2XL
blue-luminous yellow	X43313-045	S-2XL
black-white-luminous yellow	X43313-315	S-2XL
black-green-white	X43313-371	S-2XL
dark blue-light blue-white	X43313-441	S-2XL
yellow-orange-red	X43313-562	S-2XI













XP-RC EVO

Offroad boot made of calf nappa leather

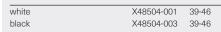
PRODUCT FEATURES

- Textile lining
- + Inner shoe (gel padded)
- Velcro fastener on leg
 Adjustable buckle made of aluminium
 Buckle protection made of plastic
- + PU-plastic inlays on shin, ankle, heel and inside foot sections
- + Abrasion resistant high performance outsole
- + Toes cap made of steel + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13634

Upper material: 70% leather, 30% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester









XP-S2

Offroad boot made of microfibre fabric

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Quick Dry® polyamide inner lining Suede on the calf inner side
- PU plastic mouldings on shinbone, calf, heel, inner side and over the toe cap
- Adjustable buckles made of plastic
- Shock absorbing PU foam behind the shinbone protector
- + Protection of clasp made of plastic
- Comfort foot bed
- Abrasion restistant non-slip rubber outsole
- Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13634

MATERIAL

Upper material: 70% microfibre, 30% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester

white-black	X48505-013	37-48
black-white	X48505-031	37-48







MATADOR

Offroad glove made of Airmesh, spandex and microfibre material

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Light tricot textile inner lining
- Airmesh inserts on the fingers and back of hand
- TPR mouldings on the fingers
- Break-proof moulding made of PVC in cobweb optic over knuckle
- Palm made of microfibre material
- Thumb span and palm reinforced with microfibre material
- Ball of the hand with double layer of microfibre material and padding
- + Wirst made of elastic neoprene

black	X43309-003	S-2XL
white-black	X43309-013	S-2XL



- Cuff padding
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell mesh: 100% polyester Shell stretch: 94% polyamide, 6% elastane Finger sidewalls: 85% polyamide, 15% elastane Palm: 60% polyamide, 40% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle protector: polyvinyl chloride







PANDORA

Offroad glove made of Airmesh and spandex

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Mesh inserts and TPR mouldings on finger and back of hand
- Decorative stitching on the fingers
- Palm made of microfibre material
- Thumb span and palm with double layer of microfibre material

X43310-003

- + Ball of the hand with double layer of microfibre material and padding
- + Silicone prints on index and middle finger for a better grip
- + Cuff made of elastic neoprene
- + Width adjustable cuffs with Velcro fastener

MATERIAL

Shell mesh: 100% polyester

Finger sidewalls: 95% polyamide, 5% elastane Palm: 100% polyester

Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle padding: polyurethane

	WIIIC Black	74-0010 010
	white-black	X43310-013





CENTER BACK

Back protector with a special NBR core (Nitrile Butadiene Rubber) offering excellent impact absorption

S-2XL S-2XL

PRODUCT FEATURES

- The material stands out because of its elasticity, cold and heat resistance
- Great DVR values (compression set) deformation
- Structure on body side 3D mesh, core structure consists of a sandwich construction consisting of one layer of polyethylene, a honeycomb and a NBR insert
- + The outer fabric is made of an abraison resistant polyester
- Adjustable shoulder straps
- Waist belts with separate volume adjusters
- Anatomically perfectly adapted and barely noticeable Residual force to EN1621-2 is at 8,3 kN
- (limit Level 2: 9 kN)

black-silver-red	X99581-392	S-I

CLEAVER JACKET

Light weight, high ventilated and race approved upper body armour

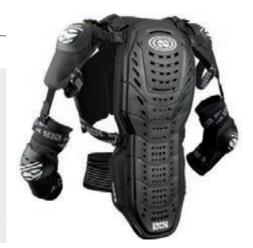
PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Multifunctional due to its multiple way wearing solution
- + Jacket, back and chest guard as well as rip cage, elbow and shoulder guards can be worn separately

 + HexMatter™ - aerated ergonomically formed and
- shock absorbent light weight honeycomb construction
- + Armadillo™ flexible and shock absorbent polypropylene back shells
- + Protection shells made of shock absorbent
- polypropylene at chest, shoulder and elbow areas NockOutTM shock absorbent soft padding at upper arm, elbow, rip cage and chest area as well as at all important and vital zones
- Hight and lenght adjustable waist belt
- + Mutifunctional and adjustable carrier straps
- +/-1700 g
- EN1621-1 & EN1621-2 (Level 1)



X99503-003 XS-S, M-L, L-XL



STEVE II

Anatomically shaped plastic elbow and arm guard

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + PE padding
- + Adjustable elastic belts

black

X37002-003-00

GRANT II

Knee and shin guard

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Excellent freedom of movement thanks to a hinge
- + Made of shock resistant plastic

- + Foamed padding+ Optimal ventilation+ Adjustable elastics Adjustable elastic straps with Velcro

black

X37004-003-00



DAVE

Knee and shin guard

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Excellent freedom of movement thanks to a hinge
- Made of shock resistant plastic
- + Foamed padding
- + Ventilation openings+ Adjustable elastic belts



white-black

X37001-013-00







CREMONA

Breast protector for children

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Low weight+ Ample ventilation at the front and back side
- Adjustable, ventilated and removable upper arm guards
- + Edges padded with foam
- + Ideal for driver height:
 100 145 cm
 + Ideal for driver weight:
- 15 30 kg

transparent

Z6389-000-00

DYLAN

Ellbow and arm guard for children made of plastic

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Made of shock-resistant plastic
- + Foamed padding+ Adjustable elastic straps with Velcro

black

X37003-003-00

JOSHUA II

Knee and shin guard for children made of plastic

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Excellent freedom of movement thanks to a hinge

- Made of shock resistant plasue
 Foamed padding
 Adjustable elastic straps with Velcro

black-silver

X37005-039-00

RACEWAY KIDS

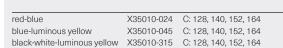
Kid's cross shirt

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Neck and sleeves with knitted cuffs
- + Extra long back + Mesh inserts
- + Elbows with foam paddings

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester









HURRICANE KIDS

Kid's cross pants

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Seat made of 1000D
- CORDURA® Rip-Span inserts on the legs, back and on the knees
- + schoeller* keprotec* inserts on the inner knee
- + Pre-curved knee
- Velcro hip adjustment
- TPR parts on the knee and thigh

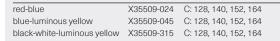
MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Stretch: 90% polyester, 10% elastane Inside leg: 54% polyamide, 36% aramide, 10% polyurethane









PIRU KIDS

Kid's cross glove made of spandex, neoprene, Airmesh and Clarino

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Palm made of Clarino
- Double layers of Clarino on thumb span
- + Silicone prints on palm and on the inside of the fingers + TPR mouldings on the knuckle
- and fingers + Cuff made of neoprene with Velcro adjustment

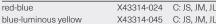
MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Finger sidewalls: 85% polyamide, 15% elastane

Thumb: 80% polyamide, 20% elasthane Palm: 65% polyamide, 35% polyurethane



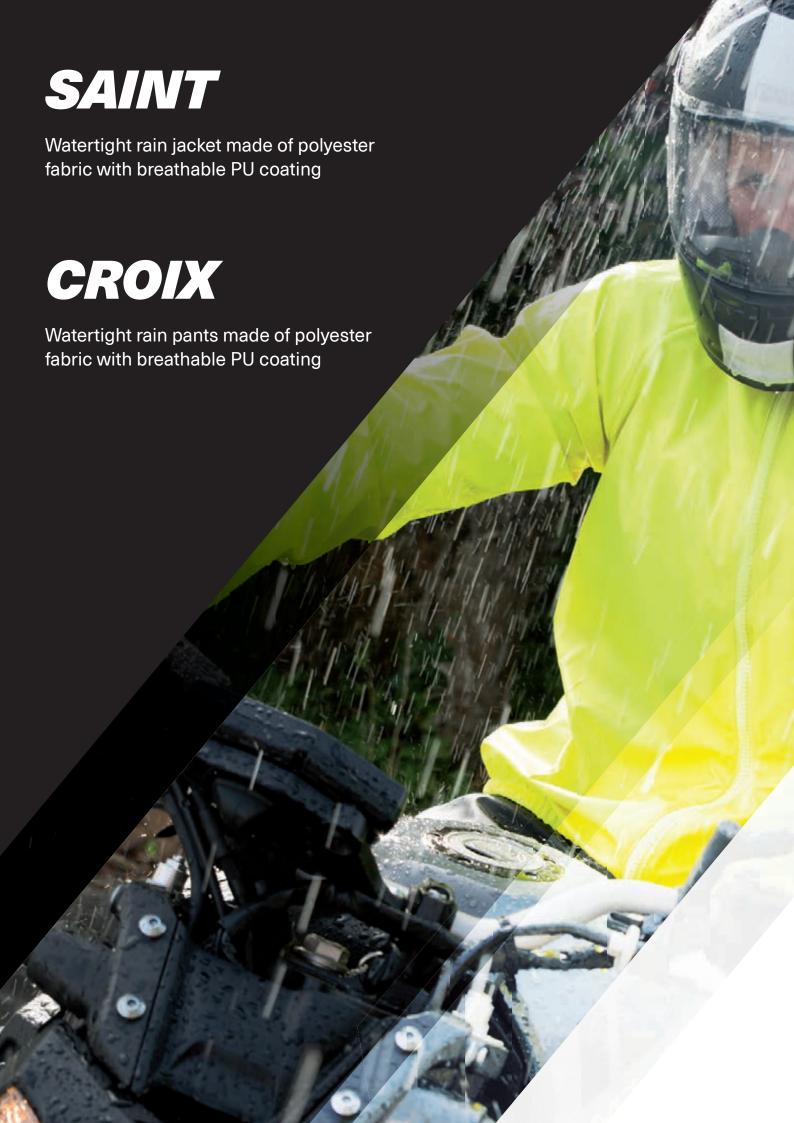














PRODUCT FEATURES

- + High flexible, PU laminated polyester
- + Adjustable collar and cuff width

MATERIAL
Membrane carrier: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier 100% polyurethane laminated

These pants match the jacket: + Pants CROIX (X79009)







black X79303-003 XS-5XL X79303-500 XS-5XL luminous yellow

- PRODUCT FEATURES
 + High flexible, PU laminated polyester
- + Elastic waistband + Leg edges with zipper

MATERIAL

Membrane carrier: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier 100% polyurethane laminated

This jacket matches the pants: + Jacket SAINT (X79303)



X79009-003 XS-5XL



NIAGARA II

1 piece rain overalls made of water resistant PU coated 210T nylon

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Polyester mesh lining with water-repellent treatment
- + Storable hood made of Lycra
 + Reflective logos on back, legs and chest
- Wide adjustable upper arms
 Individually wide adjustable arm cuffs
- + Elastic waist adjuster with additional waist belt
- + Buttocks with anti-slip pad
- + Elastic leg end to open with zipper + Practical bag for space-saving storage

MATERIAL

Upper material: 100% polyamide Coating: 100% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester





luminous yellow-grey

X79602-590 XS-5XL

ORCA EVO

1 piece rain overalls made of water resistant PU coated 190T nylon

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Nylon mesh lining in the top
 Reflecting cording on the chest as well as reflecting logo on the back

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester

Shell 100% polyurethane coated





X79811-003 XS-5XL X79811-032 XS-5XL black-red X79811-350 XS-5XL black-luminous yellow

CALAIS

2 piece rain suit made of PU coated polyamide

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Practical bag for space-saving storage

- Jacket:
 + Storable hood made of Lycra
 + Reflective transfer prints

Pants:

- + Elastic Waistband + Leg edges with Velcro closure

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

Shell 100% polyurethane coated



X79814-003 XS-5XL black-luminous yellow X79814-350 S-3XL



HORTON II

2 piece rain suit made of PVC coated polyester

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Practical bag for space-saving storage

Jacket:

- + Polyester mesh lining
 + Waist and hip regulation
 + 2 outside pockets
 + Reflective transfer print
 + Adjustable cuff width

Pants:

- + Elastic waistband + Leg edges with zipper and Velcro closure

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester

Shell 100% polyurethane coated









PRODUCT FEATURES

- High flexible, PU laminated polyester
- Breathable outer fabric
 Jacket with recess for the hump
- + Jacket is equipped with a detachable lap belt
- + Elastic waistband with front fly+ Pants with recess for knee slider
- Leg edges with zipper closure
- + Practical bag for space-saving storage

MATERIAL

Membrane carrier: 100% polyester

Membrane carrier 100% polyurethane laminated



X79815-003 S-3XL

NIMES II

Watertight rain jacket made of PU coated 190T nylon

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Mesh lining + 2 pockets + Reflecting cording on the back

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester

Shell 100% polyurethane coated



X79301-003 XS-5XL luminous yellow X79301-500 XS-5XL



RAIN TORSO EVO

Transparent racing rain jacket

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Waterproof PU material+ Stretch insert on sleeve
- + Recess for the hump + Lap belt + Sporty cut + Stand up collar + Taped seams

MATERIAL Shell: 100% polyamide Stretch: 80% polyamide, 14% polyurethane, 6% elastane











DROPY II

Watertight rain pants made of 190T polyester with PVC coating

- PRODUCT FEATURES

 + Taffeta lining with water-repellent treatment

 + Elastic waistband

 + Large leg opening with Velcro
- closure
 + Practical bag for space-saving storage

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester

Shell 100% polyvinyl chloride coated



X79006-003 2XS-6XL

CRAZY EVO

Watertight rain pants made of 190T nylon with PVC coating

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Elastic waist band + Leg edges with Velcro

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

Shell 100% polyvinyl chloride



X79008-003 2XS-6XL

VIRUS III

Watertight rain off overgloves made of polyamide with PVC coating

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Elastic cuff + 3 finger slots + Practical bag for space-saving storage

MATERIAL

Upper material: 100% polyamide

Shell 100% polyvinyl chloride coated



X79506-003 S-2XL

FIST II

Watertight rain off overgloves made of 190T nylon with PVC coating

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Practical bag for space-saving storage

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

Shell 100% polyvinyl chloride



X79505-003

S-XL

ONTARIO

Watertight rain boot cover made of 190T nylon with PVC coating

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Reflective stripe on heel
- + Reinforced heel cap + Elastic leg closure with non slip inlay

 + Zipper inside along the calf
- + Instep and cuff regulation

- + Gear lever protection + Slip-resistant sole + Practical bag for space-saving

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

Shell 100% polyvinyl chloride



X79507-003

S-2XL

YORKTON

Watertight rain boot cover made of polyamide with PVC coating

PRODUCT FEATURES

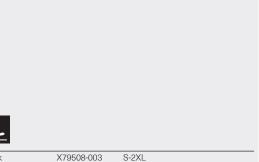
- + Elastic leg closure + Zipper on the inner side
- + Instep regulation

- + Gear lever protection+ Rubber sole+ Practical bag for space-saving

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

Shell 100% polyvinyl chloride coated













iXS Compression Wear

Created using the very latest technology, iXS Compression Wear has been specially developed for true sports motorcyclists. Advanced tailoring technology and compression zones of varying strengths ensure optimal muscle support. Improved circulation heightens the wearer's concentration and improves his or her performance. The product prevents cramp and pulled muscles and noticeably shortens muscle regeneration time. It relieves strain on muscles in longer periods of extreme exertion and ensures they do not tire so quickly. The highly elastic flatlock seams are gentle against the skin and do not rub, ensuring optimal comfort and unrestricted movement.

NERVUS

Compression underwear overall

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Extremely elastic flatlock seams

MATERIAL

Shell: 80% polyamide, 20% elastane





VERO

Compression underwear long-sleeved shirt

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Extremely elastic flatlock seams

MATERIAL

Shell: 80% polyamide, 20% elastane





white-black

X33250-031

XS-XL

RINO

Compression underwear trousers

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Extremely elastic flatlock seams

MATERIAL

Shell: 80% polyamide, 20% elastane





black-white

X33251-031

XS-2XL

iXS Function Wear

The benefits of clothing protection films such as GORE-TEX® or soltoTEX® offer the best results if worn in combination with micro fibre under garments. Such garments ensure optimal perspiration removal and are ideal for use on backpacking trips, when motor/push bike riding and during Nordic walking and related activities. Thanks to the Dryran® microfibre material and a specially developed knitting formula, underwear by iXS boasts a maximal perspiration transportation capability of 4l/m²/h. Bodily perspiration (sweat) is absorbed within seconds and then dries, leaving the skin feeling completely dry. Dryarn® is a hygienic, comfortable, ecological and naturally "bacteriostatic" fibre that prevents body odor. iXS underwear ensures bodily well being in every weather.





ADONIS

Men's Function iXS long-sleeved shirt made of Dryarn* microfibre material

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Offers the utmost comfort
- No pressure points caused by distracting seams as a result of the advanced seamless technology
- + Extremly lightweight material due to the bi-component 3D-knit construction
- Function zones are responsible for an efficient climate management by controlling the temperature and moisture conditions
- + Highly breathable
- + Hydrophilic finish quickly absorbs perspiration
- Keeps the skin dry and comfortable cool

MATERIAL

Shell: 83% polypropylene, 12% polyamide, 5% elastane

black X33351-003 XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL, 3XL/4XL



MORPHEUS

Men's Function iXS underpants made of Dryarn® microfibre material

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Offers the utmost comfort
- No pressure points caused by distracting seams as a result of the advanced seamless technology
- + Extremly lightweight material due to the bi-component 3D-knit construction
- Function zones are responsible for an efficient climate management by controlling the temperature and moisture conditions
- + Highly breathable
- + Hydrophilic finish quickly absorbs perspiration
- + Keeps the skin dry and comfortable cool

MATERIAL

Shell: 83% polypropylene, 12% polyamide, 5% elastane

black X33352-003 XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL, 3XL/4XL



APHRODITE

Women's Function iXS long-sleeved shirt made of Dryarn* microfibre material

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Offers the utmost comfort
- No pressure points caused by distracting seams as a result of the advanced seamless technology
- + Extremly lightweight material due to the bi-component 3D-knit construction
- Function zones are responsible for an efficient climate management by controlling the temperature and moisture conditions
- + Highly breathable
- + Hydrophilic finish quickly absorbs perspiration
- + Keeps the skin dry and comfortable cool

MATERIAL

Shell: 83% polypropylene, 12% polyamide, 5% elastane



METIS

Women's Function iXS underpants made of Dryarn® microfibre material

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Offers the utmost comfort
- No pressure points caused by distracting seams as a result of the advanced seamless technology
- + Extremly lightweight material due to the bi-component 3D-knit construction
- Function zones are responsible for an efficient climate management by controlling the temperature and moisture conditions
- + Highly breathable
- + Hydrophilic finish quickly absorbs perspiration
- + Keeps the skin dry and comfortable cool

MATERIAL

Shell: 83% polypropylene, 12% polyamide, 5% elastane

black X33353-003 W: DXS/DS, DM/DL, DXL/D2XL

black X33354-003 W: DXS/DS, DM/DL, DXL/D2XL



iXS Therm Wear

Underwear, which offers perfect insulation, is extremely important with severe temperature fluctuations and for trips in cold weather! iXS thermal clothing has a special 3 layer structure with outstanding cold insulation and optimum moisture transport. The layer next to the skin transports water vapour (sweat) away from the skin. The insulting middle layer protects against the cold, preventing the body from cooling down and transports the moisture further to the outer layer, which gathers the water vapour and quickly dries it. Therm iXS thermal underwear is the perfect complement to modern motorcycle clothing with membranes such as GORE-TEX®, soltoTEX® etc.





MARTON

Men's Therm iXS long-sleeved shirt made of single jersey

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Backside brushed
- + Hydrophil finish
- + High elasticity

MATERIAL

Shell: 90% polyester, 10% elastane

black





Men's Therm iXS underpants made of single jersey

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Backside brushed
- + Hydrophil finish + High elasticity

MATERIAL

Shell: 90% polyester, 10% elastane

X33006-003 black XS-3XI



BERANA

Women's Therm iXS long-sleeved shirt made of single jersey

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Backside brushed
- + Hydrophil finish
- + High elasticity

MATERIAL

Shell: 90% polyester, 10% elastane



VANDA

Women's Therm iXS underpants made of single jersey

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Backside brushed
- + Hydrophil finish
- + High elasticity

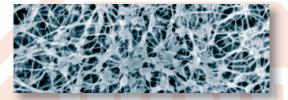
MATERIAL

Shell: 90% polyester, 10% elastane

black X33007-003 W: DS-D2XL

X33008-003 W: DS-D2XL black





THE GORE® WINDSTOPPER® MEMBRANE

The GORE® WINDSTOPPER® membrane is an ultra thin protective layer which is laminated onto a light textile and so provides absolute wind tightness. It consists of the many-sided polymer PTFE (Polytetrafluorethylene), which is stretched to receive a porous structure. The micro pores are 900 times bigger than the water vapour molecules, so that sweat can escape unimpededly. Thanks to this unique membrane technology all GORE® WINDSTOPPER® products are absolutely wind tight with an unchanged breathability and with no added weight to the original textile.





KENAI EVO

Functional jacket made of GORE® WINDSTOPPER® and elastic Coolon®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Completely wind-resistant and breathable in the chest, kidney, arm and back areas
- Outstanding moisture wicking
- Fast drying
- + Keeps the skin dry and warm

MATERIAL

WINDSTOPPER®: 100% polyester Shell: 92% polyamide, 8% elastane Fleece: 100% polyester

WINDSTOPPER® polytetrafluorethylene

black X33507-003 XS-3XL

SITKA EVO

Functional pants made of GORE® WINDSTOPPER® and elastic Coolon®

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Completely wind-resistant and breathable in the knee and seat area
- Outstanding moisture wicking
- Fast drying
- + Keeps the skin dry and warm

MATERIAL

WINDSTOPPER®: 100% polyester Shell: 92% polyamide, 8% elastane Fleece: 100% polyester

WINDSTOPPER* polytetrafluorethylene

black X33508-003 XS-3XL



GIRONA

Light glove made of GORE® WINDSTOPPER® material

PRODUCT FEATURES

ALMERIA EVO

- Windproof
- + Breathable Fleece interior

MATERIAL

WINDSTOPPER®: 100% polyester Shell: 92% polyamide, 8% elastane Fleece: 100% polyester

WINDSTOPPER® polytetrafluorethylene laminated

Kneewarmer made of GORE® WINDSTOPPER® material

- PRODUCT FEATURES Optimal cold and wind protection for the knees
- Windproof
- + Breathable
- + Elastic fabric behind the knees for secure grip and good moveability

MATERIAL

S-I

WINDSTOPPER®: 100% polyester Lining: 92% polyamide, 8% elastane

WINDSTOPPER® polytetrafluorethylene laminated

black X33503-003 S-3XI

75284-003 black





02/10

MOTORRAD - Urtall: sahr

02/10



GRANADA EVO

Chest- and neckwarmer made of GORE® WINDSTOPPER® material

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Perfect overall protection
- + Windproof
- + Breathable

MATERIAL

WINDSTOPPER*: 100% polyester

Fleece: 100% polyester

WINDSTOPPER® polytetrafluorethylene

black X33505-003 S/M, L/XL



PRODUCT FEATURES

- First-class protection for the neck
- + Windproof
- + Breathable
- Thinsulate® padding
- Velcro fastener

MATERIAL

WINDSTOPPER®: 100% polyester Fleece: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyamide

WINDSTOPPER* polytetrafluorethylene

laminated

black X33506-003 S-XL



CORDOBA EVO

Balaclava made of GORE® WINDSTOPPER® material

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Perfect protection for face and neck
- + Nose and mouth from neoprene
- + Integrated breathing vent
- + Windproof + Breathable

MATERIAL

WINDSTOPPER®: 100% polyester Mesh/Fleece: 100% polyester

WINDSTOPPER® polytetrafluorethylene laminated

black X33501-003 XS/S, M, L/XL



Balaclava made of GORE® WINDSTOPPER® material

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Perfect protection for face and neck
- + Head section made of Coolon® mesh
- + Windproof
- + Breathable

MATERIAL

WINDSTOPPER®: 100% polyester Mesh: 100% polyester

WINDSTOPPER* polytetrafluorethylene laminated

black X33502-003 XS/S, M, L/XL



SEGOVIA

Therm iXS neckwarmer made of fleece

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Light and storable + One size

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester



Therm iXS neckwarmer made of Polar fleece

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Water-repellent + Windproof

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester

75261-003 S. M black

black

Z5268-003-00





BUSTER

Balaclava made of Dryarn® microfibre material

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Perfect protection for face and neck
 + Breathable and super-lightweight material
 + Fast-drying material with wicking effect on mouth and ear openings generates a perfect micro-climate during sportNo electrostatic chargeCentral flat seam protects against pressure points
- Central flat seam protects againWithout disturbing side seams
- + Ergonomic shape

MATERIAL

Shell: 70% polypropylene, 25% polyamide, 5% elastane

black

X93001-003-00 one size



FACE

Balaclava made of cotton

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% cotton

black

Z5250-003-00

one size



BIGGS

Balaclava made of silk

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% silk

black

Z5252-003-00 one size



FORMULA 1

Balaclava made of silk

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% silk

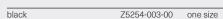
black Z5253-003-00 one size

VARIO

Headband, hat, neck and mouth protection

MATERIAL

100% polyacrylics





TOURING II LONG

Function iXS socks made of microfibre material, perfectly designed to meet the needs of motorcyclists

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Breathable, hard-wearing and skin-friendly
 Anatomically shaped footbed with elasticated, reinforced cross-strap for fatigue-free riding
- + Air-circulation channels
- + Ankle protector + Reinforcements at the shin, instep, toes, heel and

MATERIAL

67% polyester, 17% polyamide, 16% elastane



black-grey

X33401-392

37/39, 40/42, 43/45, 46/48

TOURING II SHORT

Function iXS socks made of microfibre material, perfectly designed to meet the needs of motorcyclists

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Breathable, hard-wearing and skin-friendly
- + Anatomically shaped footbed with elasticated, reinforced cross-strap for fatigue-free riding
- + Air-circulation channels
- Ankle protector
 Reinforcements at the shin, instep, toes, heel and achilles tendon

67% polyester, 17% polyamide, 16% elastane



X33400-392

37/39, 40/42, 43/45, 46/48

ELEFANTINOS

Handlebar muffs for optimal cold protection on cold days

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Soft velvet inner lining
- + Reflective piping
- + One size

MATERIAL

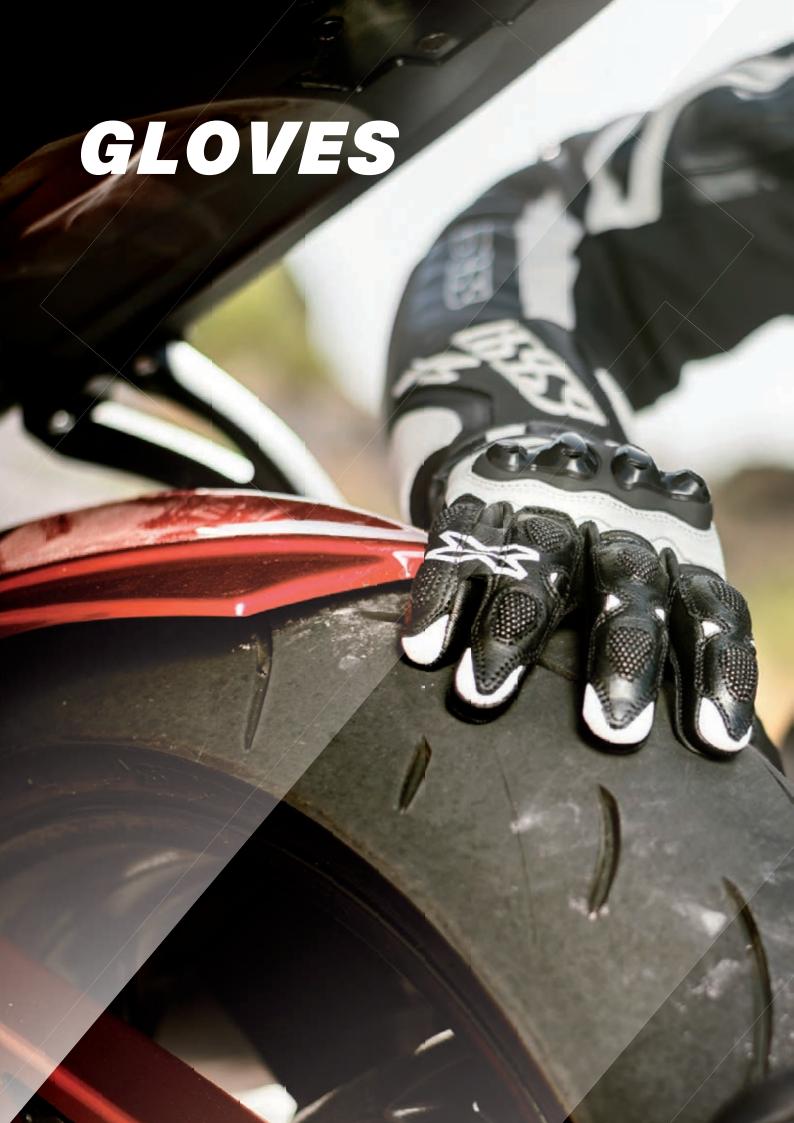
Shell: 100% polyester



black

Z5801-318-03









CUBA

X41022 // page 172



TIMOR

X41021 // page 174



VIPER

X41018 // page 174



VIDAR

X41013 // page 174



VERNON

X41020 // page 175



ARCTIC

X41016 // page 175



SONAR

X41017 // page 175



X-7

X42703 // page 176



CITY

X42704 // page 176



YETI

X42030 // page 176



BURAN

X42033 // page 177



VAIL II

X42012 // page 177



ANUBIS

X42023 // page 177



TS-X

X42025 // page 178



ARINA

X42506 // page 178



PRESTON II

X42027 // page 179



ADVENTURE

X42026 // page 179



GLASGOW

X42038 // page 179



BALIN

X42041 // page 180



MIRAGE II

X42010 // page 180

169



MIRAGOL

X42028 // page 180



SUMBA

X42035 // page 181



GARA

X42017 // page 181



MONTREAL

X42037 // page 181



TORINO EVO

X42024 // page 182



VILLAGE II

X42032 // page 182



RS-300

X40441 // page 183



VITARO EVO

X40437 // page 184



RX-4

X40418 // page 184



RS-200

X40430 // page 185



NOVARA EVO

X40429 // page 185



TIGA

X40009 // page 186



TIGUN

X40016 // page 186



CARBON MESH III

X40431 // page 187



TALURA II **X40436** // page 187



FRESH

X40428 // page 188



MATADOR

X43309 // page 188



SAMUR

X40704 // page 189



PANDORA

X43310 // page 189



CARTAGO

X40442 // page 190



BELFAST

X40018 // page 190



KELVIN

X40019 // page 191



CLINT

X40008 // page 191



TRACE

X40017 // page 192



TOULON

X40011 // page 192



TAPIO

X40013 // page 192



ROXANA

X40503 // page 193



SOLARO II

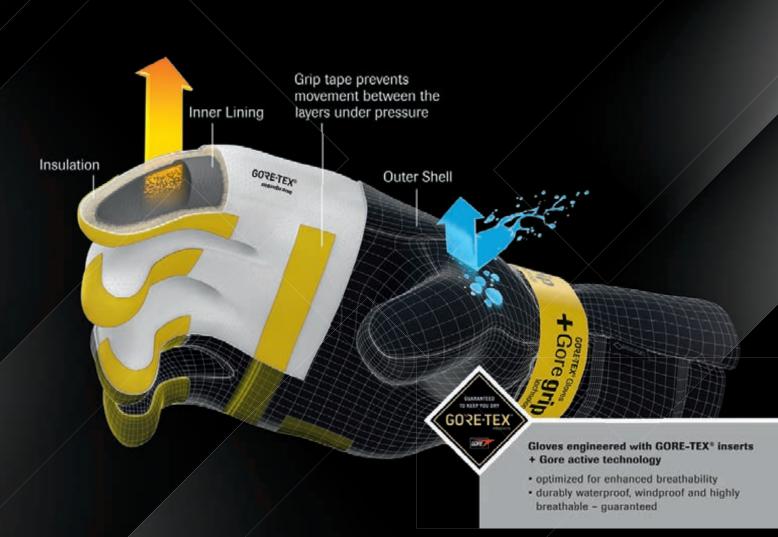
X40012 // page 193



EASY II

X40015 // page 193









PRODUCT FEATURES

- GORE-TEX* insert + Gore grip technology

- Push-Pull pique inner lining
 Palm made of leather with Clarino double layer
 Ball of the hand with leather double layer, Superfabric* insert and leather padding
 Leather double layer on the little finger
- Break-proof moulding made of carbon over knuckle Finger with leather double layer and padding
- + Finger stretch

- + Thumb and index fingertip with touchscreen capable material
- Rubber lip on the left index finger to wipe the helmet visor

- Reflective insert on the fingers Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro Cuff with TPU moulding, width adjustable with Velcro closure
- Water barrier on the cuff endSafety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell leather: 100% goatskin Shell textile: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Lining cuff: 100% polyamide

Knuckle protector: carbon/polyvinyl chloride GORE-TEX® membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene Contains non-textile parts of animal origin











XS-3XL X41022-003







TIMOR

Glove made of goatskin leather and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + GORE-TEX® insert + Gore grip technology
- Push-Pull pique inner lining
- Palm made of leather with Clarino double layer
- Ball of the hand with leather double layer and padding
- Leather double layer on the little finger Knuckle padding with Poron XRD*
- foam Rubber lip on the left index finger to
- wipe the helmet visor Fingers with padding and stretch
- Index fingertip with touchscreen capable material
- Reflective print and insert on the index finger and back of the hand

- + Stretch on the back of the hand
- + Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
- + Width adjustable cuff with Velcro closure
- Water barrier on the cuff end
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane Palm: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester Lining cuff: 100% polyamide

Knuckle padding: polyurethane GORE-TEX® membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene Contains non-textile parts of animal origin











X41021-003

XS-3XL







VIPER

Glove made of goatskin leather and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- GORE-TEX® insert + Gore grip technology
- + Palm made of leather with double layer of Clarino
- Ball of the hand with double layer of leather and padding
- + Break-proof PVC moulding covered with leather over knuckle
- Stretch on fingers and back of the
- + Finger with paddings
- + Little finger reinforced with schoeller® keprotec*
- Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
- Width adjustable cuff with Velcro fastener

- + Reflective inserts on back of the hand and cuff
- Water barrier on the cuff end
- + Push-Pull Pique inner lining
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% goatskin Knuckle: 100% bovine leather Finger/cuff: 91% polyamide, 9% elastane Lining: 100% polyester Lining cuff: 100% polyamide

Knuckle protector: polyvinyl chloride GORE-TEX® membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene Contains non-textile parts of animal origin











X41018-003

S-3XL • W: DS-DXL





VIDAR

Glove made of goatskin leather and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- GORE-TEX® insert + Gore grip technology
- Palm made of leather
- + Palm and ball of hands with Clarino reinforcements
- Finger protectors covered with Nyspan
- Knuckle padding
- + Finger and back of hands with stretch inserts
- Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
- Adjustable cuffs with Velcro fastener
- + Cuffs with padding

- + Water barrier on the cuff end
- Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell leather: 100% goatskin Shell textile: 91% polyamide, 9% elastane Lining: 100% polyester Lining cuff: 100% polyamide

Knuckle padding: polyurethane GORE-TEX® membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

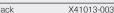








XS-3XI



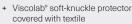
175

VERNON

Winter glove made of goatskin leather and Softshell mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- GORE-TEX® membrane with Tri-fleece inner lining
- 100 g 3M Thinsulate® Platinum insulation
- + Palm made of leather with leather
- double layer + Ball of the hand with leather double
- layer and Superfabric® Leather double layer on the little finger
- + Finger stretch
- + Rubber lip on the left index finger to wipe the helmet visor
- Thumb and index fingertips with touchscreen capable material
- + Reflective piping on the back of the hand



- + Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
- + Width adjustable cuff with Velcro closure
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell: 92% polyamide, 8% elastane Palm: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide

Knuckle protector: polyurethane GORE-TEX® membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene laminated Contains non-textile parts of animal origin













X41020-003

XS-5XL

ARCTIC

Winter glove made of goatskin leather and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- GORE-TEX® membrane with Tri-fleece inner lining Dexfil® isolation
- Knuckle padding of leather
- + Finger stretch and padding on middle and ring finger
- + Stretch on the back of the hand Reflective piping on the back of the
- hand
- Palm made of leather with double layer of suede
- + Ball of the hand with double layer of suede and padding
- Leather reinforcement on the little finger
- Thumb made of Flock-PU to wipe the helmet vior

- + Wrist stretch with Velcro closure Cuff adjustable with elastic strap
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell leather: 100% goatskin Shell textile: 100% polyamide Thumb: 100% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester Lining cuff: 100% polyamide Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide

Knuckle padding: polyurethane GORE-TEX® membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene laminated Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



GORE-TE)



12/2015













X41016-003

XS-5XL

SONAR

Glove made of goatskin leather and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- GORE-TEX® membrane with Tri-fleece inner lining
- Knuckle padding
- + Reflective piping on the back of the hand
- Reflective print on the back of the hand and cuff
- + Palm made of leather with double layer of suede
- + Ball of the hand with double layer of suede and padding + Double layers of microfibre material on
- the fingers + Rubber lip on the left index finger to
- wipe the helmet visor
- Wrist stretch with Velcro closure

- + Adjustable cuff with Velcro fastener
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Palm: 100% goatskin Knuckle: 60% polyamide, 40% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester Lining cuff: 100% polyamide Membrane carrier: 100% polyamide

Knuckle padding: polyurethane GORE-TEX® membrane 100% polytetrafluorethylene laminated Contains non-textile parts of animal origin







black









X41017-003

S-5XI • W: DS-DXI











X-7

Winter heating-glove made of goatskin leather and polyamide mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- HIPORA® membrane
- + Gerbing MicroWire Heat technology+ Powered from a 7V lithium-ion battery pack
- + Palm made of leather with double layer of suede
- + Balls of hands with double layer of suede and padding
- + Break-proof TPU moulding with leather cover over knuckle Thinsulate® isolation
- + Width adjustable cuffs with elastic strap
- + Finger stretch and stretch on the back of the hand
- + Finger paddings
- Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
- Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell textile: 100% polyester Shell leather: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle protector: polyvinyl chloride soltoTEX* membrane 100% polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin









black

X42703-003

XS-3XL

CITY

Winter heating-glove made of goatskin leather and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- HIPORA® membrane with Tri-fleece inner lining
- Gerbing MicroWire Heat technology
- + Powered from a 7V lithium-ion battery pack
- Thinsulate® isolation
- Palm made of leather with double layer of suede
- + Ball of the hand with double layer of suede and padding
- + Stretch on fingers and back of the hand
- + Reflective print on the cuff
- Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
- Width adjustable cuffs with elastic strap
- + Cuff with water barrier

MATERIAL

Shell textile: 100% polyester Shell leather: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX* membrane 100% polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin











X42704-003

XS-3XL

YETI

Winter glove made of goatskin leather and polyamide mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX* membrane with Tri-fleece inner lining
- + Reflective insert and piping on the index and middle finger
 + Stretch on the back of the hand
- + Break-proof PVC moulding covered with HITENA® fabric over knuckle
- + Finger paddings made of HITENA® fabric
- Little finger reinforced with leather
- Palm made of leather with double layer of suede
- + Ball of the hand with double layer of suede
- + Wrist stretch with Velcro adjustment

- + Width adjustable cuff with Velcro fastener
- Thinsulate® isolation
- + Rubber lip on the left index finger to
- wipe the helmet visor Cuff with water barrier
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell leather: 100% goatskin Shell textile: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester Lining cuff: 100% polyamide

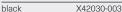
Knuckle protector: polyvinyl chloride Contains non-textile parts of animal origin











XS-5XI

BURAN

Winter glove made of goatskin leather and Softshell mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® membrane with Tri-fleece inner lining
- Thinsulate® isolation
- + Palm made of leather with double layer of leather
- Ball of the hand with leather double layer and padding
- + Finger stretch and padding on middle and ring finger
- + Knuckle padding
- + Double layer of leather and padding on the little finaer
- Reflective print on index finger
- + Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro

- + Width adjustable cuffs with Velcro fastener
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell textile: 80% polyester, 10% polyurethane, 10% elastane Shell leather: 100% goatskin Finger sidewalls: 85% polyester, 10% polyurethane, 5% elastane Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle padding: polyurethane soltoTEX* membrane 100% polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin









X42033-003

XS-5XL



Winter glove made of goatskin leather and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® membrane
- Tri-fleece inner lining
- + Palm made of leather+ Thinsulate* isolation
- Knuckle padding
- Palm, thumb span, balls of hands and little finger reinforced with leather Rubber lip on left thumb to wipe visor
- Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
- Width adjustable cuffs with elastic cord
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell leather: 100% goatskin Shell textile: 100% polyamide Palm: 65% polyamide, 35% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin









X42012-003

S-5XL • W: DS-DL

ANUBIS

Glove made of goatskin leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® membrane
- Knuckle padding and stretch on the back of the hand
- + Palm made of leather
- Thumb span with suede reinforcement Ball of the hand with double layer of
- leather and padding
- + Finger stretch
- + Leather reinforcements with PU moulds on the fingers
- Double layer of leather with Superfabric® reinforcement on the little finger
- + Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
- + Width adjustable cuffs with Velcro fastener
- + Padding on outer cuff

MATERIAL Shell: 100% goatskin

Lining: 100% polyester

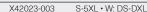
Knuckle padding: polyurethane soltoTEX* membrane 100% polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin























In traditional membranes, the outer material, the membrane and the lining are loose layers that are only sewn together with connecting pieces at the fingertips. As a result, the individual layers can slip, which makes putting them on and taking them off difficult. The grip is also hampered by the spaces between the individual layers. In addition, the membrane can be damaged by the needle during sewing, which can result in permeability. With the new mcFit® technology, the individual layers are bonded together in the area of the fingertips using a special adhesive directly and without spaces between them. This prevents slipping of the individual layers and provides the glove with an excellent grip feeling.











TS-X

Sport glove made of goatskin leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- mcTex® membrane with mcFit® Technology for an improved grip
- + Light tricot textile inner lining
- + Ergonomically shaped fingers
- + Double layer of leather and carbon mouldings on the fingers
- + Superfabric® reinforcement on the little finger
- + Leather stretch inserts on fingers and back of the hand
- + Break-proof moulding made of carbon and PVC mix over knuckle + Double layer of Clarino on palm and
- thumb span
- PU moulding and double layer of leather on ball of the hand

- + Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
- + Width adjustable cuffs with Velcro
- Cuff padding
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% goatskin Palm: 65% polyamide, 35% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle protector: polyvinyl chloride/ carbon

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin











X42025-003

XS-4XL

ARINA

Women's glove made of goatskin leather and polyamide mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- mcTex® membrane with mcFit®
- Technology for an improved grip + Extra fluffy inner lining made of Highloft and Tri-fleece mix
- + Feminine design
- Reflective piping over the knuckle
- Palm made of leather with double layer of Clarino
- + Clarino double layer and padding on the ball of the hand
- + Zipper closure on cuff

- + Wrist strech adjustable with Velcro
- Water barrier on the cuff end
- Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell leather: 100% goatskin Shell textile: 91% polyamide, 9% elastane Lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin









X42506-003 black X42506-031 black-white

W: DXS-D2XL W: DXS-D2XI

PRESTON II

Glove made of goatskin leather and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® membrane with Tri-fleece inner lining
- Reflective piping on the fingers
- TPR molded parts on the fingers
- Finger stretch
- + Unbreakable TPU molding covered with leather above the knuckle
- Padding on the back of the hand
- Palm made of microfibre material with double layers of leather
- Ball of the hand with double layer of leather and padding
- Wrist stretch
- + Cuffs adjustable with Velcro closure

- + Padding on the cuff
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell leather: 100% goatskin Shell textile: 91% polyamide, 9% elastane Finger sidewalls: 85% polyamide, 15% elastane

Palm: 60% polyamide, 40% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle protector: polyvinyl chloride soltoTEX* membrane 100% polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin











X42027-003



ADVENTURE

Endurance glove made of goatskin leather and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® membrane
- Tri-fleece inner lining
- TPR mouldings on the fingers
- Rubber lip on left thumb to wipe the helmet visor
- Finger stretch
- Knuckle padding in leather
- Touchscreen-friendly index fingertip
- Back of hand with ventilation zipper
- Palm made of leather
- Thumb span and palm with double layers of microfibre material
 Ball of the hand with double layer of
- leather and padding

- + Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
- Width adjustable cuffs with Velcro fastener
- Cuff padding
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

XS-5XL

Shell leather: 100% goatskin Shell textile: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin









X42026-003 XS-5XL

GLASGOW

Glove made of goatskin leather and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® membrane with Tri-fleece inner lining
- + Palm made of leather with leather double layer
- + Ball of the hand with leather double layer and padding Reflective print on the back of the
- hand and index finger + Finger with leather double layer and
- padding
- Finger stretch
- Break-proof PVC moulding covered with textile over knuckle
- + Wrist stretch with safety flap, adjustable with Velcro
- Width adjustable cuff with Velcro closure
- + Water barrier on the cuff end
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell textile: 100% polyester Shell leather: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

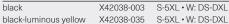
































BALIN

Glove made of goatskin leather and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® membrane with Tri-fleece inner linina
- + Palm made of Clarino with polyurethane double layer
- + Polyurethane double layer on the fingertips
- + Ball of the hand with leather double layer and padding Reflective piping and print on the
- fingers
- + Knuckle padding made of leather+ Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
- Width adjustable cuff with Velcro fastener
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Finger/cuff: 85% polyester, 10% polyurethane, 5% elastane Knuckle: 100% goatskin Palm: 100% polyester Lining: 100% polyester Lining cuff: 100% polyamide

Knuckle padding: polyurethane soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin









black

X42041-003

XS-5XL

MIRAGE II

Glove made of Taslan® goatskin leather and Clarino mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® membrane with Tri-fleece inner lining
- + Palm made of Clarino with double layer of goatskin nappa leather
- Stretch leather on back of hand
- + Knuckle padding
- + Leather reinforced fingers+ Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
- Width adjustable cuffs with Velcro
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell leather: 100% goatskin Shell black: 100% polyamide Shell luminous yellow: 100% polyester Palm: 65% polyamide, 35% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin









X42010-003 luminous yellow-black X42010-053

S-5XL • W: DS-DXL S-5XL • W: DS-DXL

MIRAGOL

Glove in short sizes made of goatskin leather and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® membrane with Tri-fleece inner lining
- + Palm made of Clarino with double layer of leather
 + Stretch leather on back of hand
- Fingers with double layer of leather
- Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
- + Width adjustable cuffs with Velcro fastener
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell leather: 100% goatskin Shell textile: 100% polyamide Palm: 65% polyamide, 35% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester

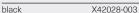
soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin











181

SUMBA

Glove made of goatskin leather and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® membrane with Tri-fleece inner linina
- Palm made of Clarino with double layer of Clarino
- + Ball of the hand with double layer of leather and padding
- + Knuckle padding + Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
- Width adjustable cuffs with Velcro fastener
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell: 85% polyester, 10% polyurethane, 5% elastane Palm: 100% polyester

Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle padding: polyurethane soltoTEX* membrane 100% polyurethane













black

X42035-003

S-5XL • W: DS-DXL

GARA

Glove made of goatskin leather and Softshell material

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Palm made of leather
- Molding made of break-proof PU, coated with Softshell over knuckle
- Thumb span reinforced with leather
- Padding on fingers
- + Fingers with stretch inserts
- + Cuffs with knitted welt+ Safety: in accordance v
- Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell: 86% polyester, 14% polyurethane Palm: 100% goatskin Cuff: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle protector: polyvinyl chloride Contains non-textile parts of animal origin











X42017-003

XS-5XL

MONTREAL

Winter glove made of goatskin leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- soltoTEX® membrane with Tri-fleece inner lining
- Thinsulate® C40 insulation
- + Palm made of leather with double layer of leather
- + Ball of the hand with double layer of leather
- + Stretch on back of the hand
- + Touchscreen-friendly index fingertip+ Decorative stitching on the fingers and
- + Width adjustable cuff with Velcro fastener

MATERIAL

Shell leather: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

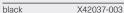
soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin





















TORINO EVO

Glove made of spandex mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® membrane with Tri-fleece inner lining
- + Dexfil® isolation
- + Adjustable cuffs with Velcro fastening
- + Palm and finger tips with antislip layers

MATERIAL

Shell: 91% polyamide, 9% elastane Palm: 94% polyamide, 6% elastane Lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX® membrane 100% polyurethane







X42024-003 S-3XL • W: DS-DXL

VILLAGE II

Glove made of goatskin and Softshell mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + soltoTEX® membrane with Tri-fleece inner lining
- + Palm made of leather with double layer of microfibre material
- + Ball of the hand with double layer of microfibre material
 + Fingers with padding
 + Water barrier on the cuff end

- + Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
 + Width adjustable cuff with Velcro fastener

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Palm/knuckle: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

soltoTEX* membrane 100% polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin









PRODUCT FEATURES

- Light COOLMAX® textile inner lining
- Palm made of kangaroo leather with leather double layer
- Ball of the hand with leather double layer and Knox protectors
- Leather double layer on the little finger
- Break-proof PU moulding with iXS Air-Intake-System over knuckle
- Leather double layer and Superfabric® padding on the fingers
- Finger stretch on thumb, index and middle finger
- Stretch insert under the knuckle
- Safety connection between ring and little finger
 Wrist stretch with safety flap, adjustable with Velcro
 Width adjustable cuff with double Velcro closure
 Upper side of the glove, inside reinforced with
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% goatskin Palm: 100% kangaroo leather Lining: 100% aramide Lining palm: 100% polyester

Knuckle protector: polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

X40441-003 XS-5XL black black-white X40441-031 XS-5XL





VITARO EVO

Racing glove made of goatskin, cow and Pittards® leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Palm made of Pittards* Sheepskin WR 100X leather with double layer of leather
- Break-proof carbon/PVC moulding over the knuckle
- Plastic padding on the wrist
- Fingers with double layers of leather and PU mouldings
- Stretch on fingers
- Finger sidewalls with ventilation holes
- Ball of the hand with double layer of schoeller* keprotec*, padding and PU moulding Anti-slip finger tip sections (index and middle finger)
- Ergonomically pre-shaped palm
- Back of the hand with ventilation perforations
- TPR moulding with ventilation on the back of the hand Wrist stretch with protective flap and Velcro fastener
- Width adjustable cuff with Velcro fastener
- Safety connection between ring and little finger
- + Upper side of the glove, inside reinforced with aramide fabric
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather Finger/cuff: 100% goatskin

Palm: 100% sheepskin Thenar: 41% polyamide, 33% aramide, 18% polyurethane, 8% elastane Aramide reinforcement: 100% aramide

Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle protector: polyvinyl chloride/carbon Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

black	X40437-003	XS-3XL
white-black	X40437-013	XS-3XL

RX-4

Racing glove made of goatskin and kangaroo leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Kangaroo leather inside hand
- + Break-proof PU moulding with iXS Air-Intake-System over knuckle
- Break-proof PU component on wrist section
- + Fingers with double layer of leather and PU mouldings
- Stretch fingers
- Fingers and back of hand section with ventilation perforations
- + Inside hand strengthened with schoeller® keprotec®
- Double layer of Chamude on thumb span Double leather layer on little finger Ergonomic pre-moulded fingers

- Anti-slip finger tip sections (index and middle finger)
- + Safety connection between little finger and ring finger
- Stretch wrist section with Velcro fastener and protective flap Width adjustable cuffs with double Velcro fastener
- Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% goatskin Palm: 100% kangaroo leather

Thenar: 41% polyamide, 33% aramide, 18% polyurethane, 8% elastane

Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle protector: polyurethane

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

black	X40418-003	XS-3XL
white-black	X40418-013	XS-3XL

RS-200

Sport glove made of goatskin leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Light textile lining
 Break-proof PU moulding with iXS Air-Intake-System over knuckle
 Ergonomically shaped fingers
- Double layer of Clarino on palm and thumb span
- + Double layer of leather on ball of the hand and little finger
- Stretch inserts on fingers, thumb and back of the hand
 Double layer of leather with padding and TPR mouldings on fingers
 Torsion protection on the little finger joint
- TPR moulding with padding on the cuff
- + Wrist and cuff width adjustable with Velcro fastener
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell black: 100% goatskin Shell colors: 100% bovine leather Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle protector: polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



black	X40430-003	XS-5XL
black-white	X40430-031	XS-5XL
black-red	X40430-032	XS-5XL
black-luminous yellow	X40430-035	XS-5XL
black-orange	X40430-036	XS-5XL
black-green	X40430-037	XS-5XL













NOVARA EVO

Glove made of goatskin leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Light textile lining
- Palm made of leather

- Thumb span and balls of hands reinforced with leather
 Double layer of leather on little finger
 Double layer of leather and PU mouldings with ventilation opening on fingers
- + Stretch leather on back of + Padding on wrist section Stretch leather on back of hands and on fingers
- Break-proof moulding made of carbon and PU mix over knuckle
 Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
 Width adjustable cuffs with Velcro fastener

- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

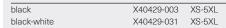
MATERIAL

Shell leather: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle protector: polyvinyl chloride/carbon Contains non-textile parts of animal origin











TIGA

Glove made of goatskin leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Palm made of leather with double layer of leather
- + Ball of the hand with double layer of leather and padding+ Double layer of leather on the little finger
- Padding on the knuckle, fingers and cuff
- + Leather stretch on index and middle finger
- + Reflective inserts on ring and little finger
 + Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
 + Width adjustable cuff with Velcro fastener

- Light textile inner lining
 Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL Shell leather: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



X40009-003 S-5XL • W: DS-DXL X40009-031 S-5XL • W: DS-DXL black-white

TIGUN

Glove in short sizes made of goatskin leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Palm made of leather with double layer of leather
- + Ball of the hand with double layer of leather and padding
- Double layer of leather on the little finger
 Padding on the knuckle, fingers and cuff
 Leather stretch on index and middle finger
- Reflective inserts on ring and little finger
- + Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro

- Width adjustable cuff with Velcro fastener
 Light textile inner lining
 Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell leather: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



187

CARBON MESH III

Summer glove made of goatskin leather and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Palm made of leather
- Mesh inserts on fingers and back of the hand Break-proof moulding made of carbon and PVC mix over knuckle Fingers with double layer of leather and padding
- + Palm and thumb span with suede reinforcements
- + Ball of the hand with leather reinforcement and schoeller* keprotec* padding + Little finger with double layer of leather
- PU molding in carbon optic on thumb
- Palm and inside of the fingers with leather perforation
- TPR molding on cuff with Velcro fastener
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell leather: 100% goatskin Shell mesh: 100% polyester

Cuff: 100% polyamide
Thenar: 41% polyamide, 33% aramide, 18% polyurethane, 8% elastane
Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle protector: polyvinyl chloride Cuff contains chloroprene Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

black

X40431-003 S-5XL • W: DS-DXL

TALURA II

Glove made of goatskin leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Palm made of leather with double layer of leather
- Ball of the hand with double layer of leather and padding
- + Light textile inner lining
- TPR mouldings on fingers
- Break-proof PU moulding with iXS Air-Intake-System over knuckle
- Stretch on the back of the hand under the knuckle moulding
- + Fingers and back of the hand section with ventilation

- + Leather stretch on the fingers
 + Width adjustable cuff with Velcro fastener
 + Safety: in accordance with the standard E Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% goatskin Finger sidewalls: 85% polyamide, 15% elastane Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle protector: polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin









FRESH

Summer glove made of goatskin leather, mesh and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Palm made of leather
- Palm and thumb span reinforced with Chamude Inside hand with silicon prints for a better grip
- Double layer of leather on little finger and ball of the thumb
- + Fingers with double layer of leather and padding
- Break-proof PU moulding with iXS Air-Intake-System over knuckle
- Stretch leather on fingersPadding on the ball of the thumb, thumb and little finger
- Cuffs in neoprene, with adjustable with Velcro fastener
- Light textile inner lining
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell leather: 100% goatskin Shell mesh: 100% polyamide

Finger sidewalls: 75% polyamide, 25% elastane Palm: 65% polyamide, 35% polyurethane

Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle protector: polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

black X40428-003 XS-5XL X40428-031 black-white

MATADOR

Offroad glove made of Airmesh, spandex and microfibre material

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Light tricot textile inner lining
- Airmesh inserts on the fingers and back of hand
- TPR mouldings on the fingers
- + Break-proof moulding made of PVC in cobweb optic over knuckle
- Palm made of microfibre material
- Thumb span and palm reinforced with microfibre material Ball of the hand with double layer of microfibre material and padding
- Wirst made of elastic neoprene
 Width adjustable cuffs with Velcro fastener
- Cuff padding
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell mesh: 100% polyester Shell stretch: 94% polyamide, 6% elastane Finger sidewalls: 85% polyamide, 15% elastane Palm: 60% polyamide, 40% polyurethane

Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle protector: polyvinyl chloride

black	X43309-003	S-2XL
white-black	X43309-013	S-2XL

SAMUR

Summer glove made of mesh and Lycra twill

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Palm made of Clarino
- Thumb span and ball of the hand reinforced with Clarino
- + Knuckle padding
- + Ball of the hand with padding
- + Mesh inserts on fingers, knuckles and back of the hand
 + Width adjustable cuff with Velcro fastener

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Palm: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle padding: polyurethane

black	X40704-003	S-5XL • W: DS-DXL
black-white	X40704-031	S-5XL • W: DS-DXL
black-luminous yellow	X40704-035	S-5XL • W: DS-DXL
hlack-nink	X40704-308	W: DS-DXI



PANDORA

Offroad glove made of Airmesh and spandex

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Mesh inserts and TPR mouldings on finger and back of hand
- + Decorative stitching on the fingers
- Palm made of microfibre material
 Thumb span and palm with double layer of microfibre material
 Ball of the hand with double layer of microfibre material and padding
- Silicone prints on index and middle finger for a better grip
 Cuff made of elastic neoprene
 Width adjustable cuffs with Velcro fastener

MATERIAL

Shell mesh: 100% polyester

Finger sidewalls: 95% polyamide, 5% elastane Palm: 100% polyester

Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle padding: polyurethane







Summer glove made of goatskin leather, mesh and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Light tricot textile inner lining
 + Palm made of leather with Clarino double layer
 + Ball of the hand with Clarino double layer and leather padding
- Fingers with leather double layer and stretch
- + Knuckle padding made of leather
- Stretch insert on the back of the hand
 Cuff made of neoprene, width adjustable with Velcro closure
 Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell textile: 100% polyester Shell leather: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle padding: polyurethane

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



X40442-003 S-5XL • W: DS-DXL S-5XL • W: DS-DXL black-grey

BELFAST

Glove made of perforated goatskin leather in antique optic

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Light tricot textile inner lining
- + Palm made of leather with leather double layer
- + Ball of the hand with leather double layer
 + Breakproof soft TPU moulding over knuckle
- + Soft TPU mouldings on the fingers
- Width adjustable cuff with Velcro closure
 Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL Shell: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

Knuckle padding: polyurethane Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



X40018-003 S-5XL • W: DS-DXL black X40018-815 S-5XL • W: DS-DXL antike brown

KELVIN

Glove made of goatskin leather in antique optic

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Light tricot textile inner lining
- Palm made of leather with leather double layer
 Padding on the fingers
 Finger stretch
 Knuckle padding made of leather

- + Stretch on the back of the hand + Wrist stretch

- Cuff with zipper and closure with button
 Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

black	X40019-330	S-5XL
antique brown	X40019-815	S-5XL



CLINT

Glove made of goatskin leather in antique optic

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Light tricot textile inner lining + Finger stretch
- Padded knuckle area with perforated leather
 Thumb made of perforated leather
 Palm with double layer of microfibre material

- + Wrist stretch
 + Width adjustable cuffs with Velcro fastener

MATERIAL

Upper material: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin













TRACE

Glove made of goatskin leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Light tricot textile inner lining
- Palm made of leather with suede leather double layer
- + Ball of the hand with leather double layer and padding
- + Leather double layer on the little finger
 + Knuckle padding made of leather
 + Padding on the fingers

- Stretch on the back of the hand
- Reflective piping on the fingers
 Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
 Width adjustable cuff with Velcro closure
- + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



black

X40017-003

XS-5XL

TOULON

Glove made of goatskin leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Padding on the fingers
- Knuckle padding made of leather
- + Palm made of leather with double layer of leather on thumb span
- + Ball of the hand with double layer of leather and padding
- + Reflective piping on the back of the hand
- + Wrist stretch adjustable with Velcro
- + Width adjustable cuff with Velcro fastener
- + Light tricot inner lining+ Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13594:2015

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



X40011-003

TAPIO

Glove made of goatskin leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Light textile lining
- + Ball of the hand with double layer of leather
- + Thumb and little finger with double layer of leather
- + Fingers with ventilation perforation
- + Wrist stretch adjustable with leather belt, closure with button

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

black X40013-003 XS-5XI

193

ROXANA

Women's glove made of goatskin leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Light textile lining+ Palm made of leather with double layer of leather
- Thumb with double layer of leather
- + Fingers with ventilation perforation
- Wrist stretch adjustable with leather belt, closure with button

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

X40503-003 black



SOLARO II

Summer glove made of goatskin leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Palm made of leather with leather reinforcement on thumb span
- Leather reinforcement on the ball of the thumb
- + Perforated leather on fingers and back of the hand
- + Wrist adjustment with Velcro+ Cuffs adjustable with Velcro+ Light inner textile lining

MATERIAL

W: DXS-D2XL

Shell: 100% goatskin Lining: 100% polyester

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

black X40012-003 S-5XL • W: DS-DXL



EASY II

Fingerless glove made of calf nappa leather

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Padded palm + Unlined

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% bovine leather

Contains non-textile parts of animal origin









NORDIN

X47028 // page 198



TOURING II

X47024 // page 198



ATTACK EVO X47021 // page 199



PACEGO

X47025 // page 199



TRAIL

X47020 // page 200



ENGINEER

X45012 // page 200



YUMA

X45013 // page 200



ARCADIA

X45009 // page 201



GLENRIO

X45008 // page 201



TABOR

X47419 // page 202



RIA II

X47719 // page 203



SIRIUS

X47411 // page 203







FARO

X47417 // page 203



X47416 // page 204



X45006 // page 204





X45011 // page 204



ARAN

X47018 // page 205



SEPANG

X45404 // page 205



ESTORIL

X45402 // page 205



NORDIN

Boot made of full-grain cowhide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Waterproof and breathable thanks to the soltoTEX® membrane
- Textile lining
- Comfort foot bed
- 2 zippers to make it easier to put on the boots
- + Reinforced heel cap
- + Stretch insert on the calf
- Inner boot with neoprene on the top for more comfort Reflective insert on the heel
- Plastic inlays on ankle and shin section
- + Abrasion-proof rubber sole
- Gear lever protection made of rubber
 Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13634:2015

Upper material: 90% leather, 10% polyurethane Membrane: 100% thermoplastic polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester



X47028-003 36-48

TOURING II

Boot made of microfibre fabric

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Waterproof and breathable thanks to the soltoTEX® membrane
- + Textile lining
- + Comfort foot bed
- Long zipper to make it easier to put on the boots
 Reinforced heel cap
- Stretch insert on the calf
- Reflective insert on the heel
- Plastic inlays on ankle and shin section TPU mould on outer knuckle
- Abrasion-proof rubber sole
- Gear lever protection made of microniure
 Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13634:2015

MATERIAL

Upper material: 90% microfibre, 10% polyurethane Membrane: 100% polyurethane

Lining: 100% polyester









ATTACK EVO

Boot made of microfibre fabric

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Waterproof and breathable thanks to the soltoTEX® membrane
- Textile lining
- Comfort foot bed
- + Reinforced heel cap + Plastic inlays on ankle and shinbone
- + Abrasion-proof rubber sole+ Stretch insert on calve

- Gear lever protection made of rubber
 Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13634

MATERIAL

Upper material: 90% microfibre, 8% polyurethane, 2% elastic Membrane: 100% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester





black

X47021-003 36-47

PACEGO

Short boot made of hydrophobic cowhide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Waterproof and breathable thanks to the soltoTEX® membrane
- Textile lining
- + Comfort foot bed
- + 2 zippers to make it easier to put on the boots+ Reinforced heel cap

- + Stretch insert on the calf + Plastic inlays on ankle and shin section

- + Abrasion-proof rubber sole
 + Gear lever protection made of rubber
 + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13634:2015

MATERIAL

Upper material: 85% leather, 12% polyurethane, 3% spandex Membrane: 100% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester

















TRAIL

Enduro boot made of full-grain cowhide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Waterproof and breathable thanks to the soltoTEX* membrane
- Textile lining
- + PU mouldings on shinbone,
- ankle and heel + Gear lever protection made of plastic
- + Comfort foot bed
- + Zipper and Velcro on the boot inner side
- + Adjustable aluminium buckles+ Abrasion-proof rubber sole
- Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13634

MATERIAL

Upper material: 70% leather, 30% polyurethane

Membrane: 100% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester



X47020-003

41-46

ENGINEER

Classic boot made of hydrophobic, soft, full grain cowhide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Leather inner lining
- Comfort foot bed
- + Buckle and leather belt over the instep and on the bootleg
- + Reinforced heel and toe caps
- + Plastic inlays on ankle
- + Welt-sewn outsole (Goodyear)
- + Abrasion-proof rubber sole

MATERIAL

Upper material: 100% leather Lining: 100% leather



X45012-003

YUMA

Short Chopper boot made of hydrophobic, soft full-grain cowhide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Leather inner lining
- Comfort foot bed
- Metal ring and leather belt
- over the instep
 + Reinforced toe and heel cap
- + Welt-sewn outsole (Goodyear)+ Abrasion-proof rubber sole

MATERIAL

Upper material: 98% leather, 2% spandex Lining: 100% leather



X45013-003 39-46

ARCADIA

Classic boot made of high quality full-grain cowhide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Leather inner lining+ Inner sole made of leather
- + Comfort foot bed made of
- + Reinforced heel cap
- + Welt-sewn outsole (Goodyear)
- + Abrasion resistant VIBRAM® rubber outsole
 + Bootlaces and zipper
 + Zipper covered with Velcro flap

MATERIAL

Upper material: 100% leather Lining: 100% leather



brown

brown

X45009-808

38-48

GLENRIO

Classic boot made of high quality full-grain cowhide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Leather inner lining
- + Comfort foot bed made of leather
- + Inner sole made of leather + Reinforced heel cap
- + Welt-sewn outsole (Goodyear) + Abrasion resistant VIBRAM* rubber sole

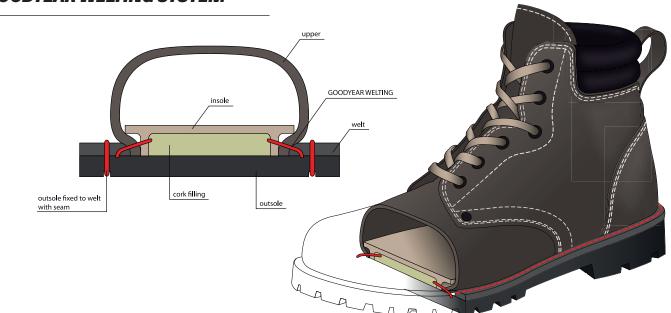
MATERIAL

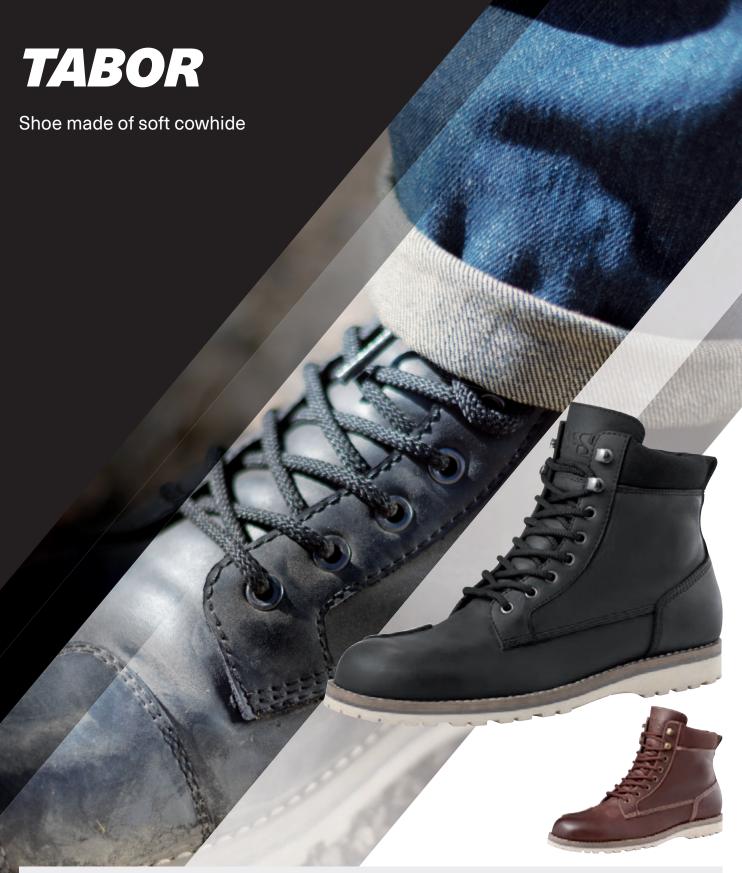
Upper material: 100% leather Lining: 100% leather





GOODYEAR WELTING SYSTEM





PRODUCT FEATURES

- Textile lining Comfort foot bed
- + Bootlaces

- + Reinforced heel cap+ Plastic inlays on ankle section
- + Abrasion-proof rubber sole
 + Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13634:2015

MATERIAL

Upper material: 90% leather, 10% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester

203

RIA II

Women's boot made of full-grain cowhide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Waterproof and breathable thanks to the soltoTEX® membrane
- Textile lining
- + Comfort foot bed
- + Reinforced heel cap+ Plastic inlays on ankle and shin section
- Abrasion-proof rubber sole
- + Stretch inserts on the calves
- + Gear lever protection made of leather
- Zipper on the inner side
- Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13634

MATERIAL

Upper material: 98% leather, 2% spandex Membrane: 100% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester







X47719-003

35-41

SIRIUS

Sports shoe made of hydrophobic cowhide

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Waterproof and breathable thanks to the soltoTEX® membrane
- Textile lining
- + Comfort foot bed
- + Zipper on the inner side
- + Reinforced heel cap
- + Plastic inlays on ankle+ Abrasion-proof rubber sole
- + Gear lever protection made of leather
- Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13634 except the bootleg height

MATERIAL

Upper material: 70% leather, 25% polyamide, 5% neoprene Membrane: 100% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester



X47411-003

35-48

FARO

Sports shoe made of hydrophobic suede and textile mix

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Waterproof and breathable thanks to the soltoTEX® membrane
- + Textile lining+ Comfort foot bed
- + Bootlaces
- Velcro flap for covering the bootlaces
- + Gear lever protection made of rubber
- + Plastic inlays on ankle+ Reinforced heel cap
- Abrasion-proof rubber sole
- Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13634 except the bootleg height

MATERIAL

Upper material: 80% leather, 20% polyester

Membrane: 100% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester



















SHARKY

Sports shoe made of microfibre fabric

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Waterproof and breathable thanks to the soltoTEX* membrane
- + ATOP closing system
- + Textile lining
- + Reinforced heel cap + Plastic inlays on ankl
- Plastic inlays on ankle Abrasion resistant rubber
- + Gear lever protection made of rubber
- side Comfort foot bed

+ Rubber moulding on the outer

- Reflective print on the heel Safety: in accordance with EN13634

MATERIAL

Upper material: 95% microfibre, 5% rubber

Membrane: 100% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester



black X47416-003 38-47 black-white X47416-031 38-47



reis/Leistungs-Tipp-10/12

FORMULA X3

PRODUCT FEATURES

Trendy sports shoe made of leather and textile mix

- Textile lining
- Comfort insole
- Plastic inlays on ankle section Abrasion resistant rubber sole
- Gear lever protection made of rubber

MATERIAL

Upper material: 70% leather, 30% textile Lining: 100% polyester





grey-black X45006-093

BREEZE

Summer shoe made of microfibre fabric and textile mesh

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Textile lining
- Comfort foot bed
- Reinforced heel cap
- + Plastic inlays on ankle+ Efficient ventilation due to the
- mesh inserts + Gear lever protection made of
- leather + Abrasion-proof rubber sole
- + Velcro flap for covering the bootlaces
- Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13634 except the bootleg height

MATERIAL

Upper material: 80% microfibre, 20% polyester Lining: 100% polyester





X45011-003 36-47

205

ARAN

Racing boot made of microfibre fabric

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Waterproof and breathable thanks to the soltoTEX® membrane
- Comfort foot bed
- + PU mouldings on shinbone, ankle and heel
- + Stretch insert on the calf
- + Gear lever protection made of
- + Soft PU accordion stretch over the instep and heel
- + Toe slider made of metal
- Abrasion-proof rubber sole Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13634

MATERIAL

Upper material: 78% microfibre (lorica), 20% polyurethane, 2% spandex

Membrane: 100% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester







X47018-003

39-45

SEPANG

Racing boot made of microfibre fabric

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Mesh-textile inner lining
- Comfort foot bed
- + PU mouldings on shinbone, ankle and heel
- Stretch insert on the calf
- + Gear lever protection made of rubber
- Reflective insert on the heel
- + Soft PU accordion stretch over the instep and heel
- Toe slider made of metal
- Abrasion-proof rubber outsole
- Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13634

MATERIAL

Upper material: 78% microfibre (lorica), 20% polyurethane, 2% spandex

Lining: 100% polyester



X45404-003 39-46 white-black X45404-013

ESTORIL

Racing boot made of vented microfibre fabric

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Airmesh lining
- Extra soft polymer padding with memory foam
- + F.C.S. (Flex Control System) with anti-scratch bike frame + Injection moulded plastic
- protections + Plastic calf sensor
- + Replaceable magnesium toe sensor
- + Velcro and zip closure
- + Rear buckle pump ratchet closure
- Protective plastic heel insert Abrasion-proof, heat-resistant
- rubber racing sole Safety: in accordance with the standard EN13634

MATERIAL

Upper material: 37% microfibre, 60% polyurethane, 3% diverse materials

Lining: 100% polyester

black	X45402-003	38-47
white-black	X45402-013	38-47
black-red	X45402-032	38-47
DIACK ICC	745402 002	30 T1
black-blue	X45402-034	38-47

















PROTECTORS & ACCESSORIES



CENTER BACK

Back protector with a special NBR core (Nitrile Butadiene Rubber) offering excellent impact absorption

PRODUCT FEATURES

- The material stands out because of its elasticity, cold and heat resistance
- + Great DVR values
- (compression set) deformation + Structure on body side 3D mesh, core structure consists of a sandwich construction consisting of one layer of polyethylene, a honeycomb and a NBR insert
- + The outer fabric is made of an abraison resistant polyester
- Adjustable shoulder straps
- Waist belts with separate volume adjusters
- Anatomically perfectly adapted and barely noticeable
- + Residual force to EN1621-2 is at 8,3 kN (limit Level 2: 9 kN)



X99581-392

S-L



Light weight, high ventilated and race approved upper body armour

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Multifunctional due to its
- multiple way wearing solution + Jacket, back and chest guard as well as rip cage, elbow and shoulder guards can be worn separately
- + HexMatter™ aerated, ergonomically formed and shock absorbent light weight honeycomb construction
- + Armadillo™ flexible and shock absorbent polypropylene back shells
- + Protection shells made of shock absorbent polypropylene at chest,
- shoulder and elbow areas NockOut™ shock absorbent soft padding at upper arm, elbow, rip cage and chest area as well as at all important and vital zones
- Hight and lenght adjustable waist belt
- Mutifunctional and adjustable carrier straps
- +/-1700 g EN1621-1 & EN1621-2 (Level 1)



X99503-003

XS-S, M-L, L-XL

CLEAVER BACK

Light weight, high ventilated and race approved back protector

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Multifunctional due to its multiple way wearing solution + HexMatter™ - aerated,
- ergonomically formed and shock absorbent light weight honeycomb construction to prevent from heavy impacts ArmadilloTM - flexible and
- shock absorbent polypropylene back shells
- + NockOut™ shock absorbent soft padding at all important and vital zones
- Height and length adjustable waist belt
- Multifunctional and adjustable carrier straps
- + EN1621-2 (Level 1)













PROTECT V2

Upgrade-back protector with Velcro pads

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + 3D-Protector from visco elastic soft foam+ Outstanding shock absorption values
- Safety: certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 1
- Mesh cover with adhering Velcro
- Anatomically perfectly adapted and barely noticeable
- + High-end engineering for greater safety

MATERIAL

100% polyurethane

Article 45 cm:

- Dimensions (L/W/H): ca. 395/255/15 mm
- Article 55 cm:
- + Dimensions (L/W/H): ca. 445/288/16 mm

black

X99557-000

45, 55

PROTECT SCL

Upgrade-back protector with Velcro pads

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 3D-Protector from visco elastic soft foam
- + Excellent shock absorption values
 + Safety: certified according to EN 1621-2:2014, Level 2
- Residual force according to EN1621-2 under 8 kN (limit Level 2: 9 kN)
- Anatomically perfectly adapted and barely noticeable
- + High-end engineering for greater safety

MATERIAL

100% polyurethane

black

X99558-003

ML, L, XL

PROTECT HIP

Hip protector made of padded, break-proof polyurethane





PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Safety: certified according to EN 1621-1:2012
- + 2 protectors per set

MATERIAL

100% polyurethane

black X99522-HIP-10



NEON II

Safety vest made of mesh fabric

PRODUCT FEATURES

Lateral stretch inserts for a perfect fit

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester

Stretch: 95% polyester, 5% elastane



luminous yellow-black

X51017-053

XS+S, M+L, XL+2XL, 3XL+4XL

ELEFANTINOS

Handlebar muffs for optimal cold protection on cold days

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Soft velvet inner lining + Reflective piping + One size

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester









Z5801-318-03

ROLLI

Therm iXS scooter blanket

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Made of polyester with PU coating

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester





Z5805-000-03

PRO BIKE COVER

Motorcycle cover made of silicone-treated polyester

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Incl. carrying bag
- + Anthracite

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester



SC	Z5804-SCO-00
TO	Z5804-TOU-00
CH	Z5804-CHO-00
ST	Z5804-STD-00
\/F	75804-\/FR-00

- Z5804-CHO-00 Chopper (high steering wheel)
- Z5804-SCO-00 Scooter
- Z5804-STD-00 Standard (universal) Z5804-TOU-00 Tourer (windshield/case) Z5804-VER-00 Cover (windshield)



CITY SLIDER

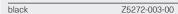
Kneepad made of 210T Oxford fabric

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Fleece lining
- + Water-repellent + Knee sliders with Velcro + Velcro fastener

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester









MATERIAL

SLIDER

Race-proven knee sliders in plastic

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Even, quiet wear behaviour
- + Includes powerful Velcro
- + Standard version for suits with loop part of the Velcro on the leathers

Z7503-039-00 black-grey yellow-black Z7503-053-00



100% thermoplastic polyurethane





SLIDER US

Race-proven knee sliders in plastic

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Even, quiet wear behaviour
- + Includes powerful Velcro
- + US version for suits with hooked part of the Velcro on the leathers

MATERIAL

100% thermoplastic polyurethane

Z7503-039-US black-grey yellow-black Z7503-053-US



SLIDER HARD PRO

Race-proven knee sliders in extra-hard plastic

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Even, quiet wear behaviour
- Includes powerful Velcro
- + Standard version for suits with loop part of the Velcro on the leathers

MATERIAL

100% thermoplastic polyurethane

black X70971-003-00



SLIDER HARD PRO US

Race-proven knee sliders in extra-hard plastic

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Even, quiet wear behaviour
- + Includes powerful Velcro
- + US version for suits with hooked part of the Velcro on the leathers

MATERIAL

100% thermoplastic polyurethane

X70971-003-US



SENSOR II

Race-proven knee sliders in plastic

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Even, quiet wear behaviour Includes powerful Velcro
- + Standard version for suits with loop part of the Velcro on the leathers

Z7504-003-00

MATERIAL

100% thermoplastic polyurethane



PROP BELT

Kidney belt with hook closure

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Stretch material bordered with synthetic leather
- + Available sizes: 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105

MATERIAL

Shell: 85% polyester, 15% polyurethane



X99004-003 80-105

black





DRY-LEX BELT II

Kidney belt

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Breathable 3D mesh lining in the back
- + Side adjuster for comfortable grip
- + Support strap on center back

MATERIAL

3D Mesh: 100% polyester Strech: 60% polyester, 40% elastane Support strap: 70% polyester, 30% polyurethane Padding: 100% polyurethane

black X99009-003 S-2XL, 140, 150, 160

VENTED II

Kidney belt

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + With perforated back section for optimal breathability
- + Support straps on back

MATERIAL

Mesh: 100% polyester Strech: 60% polyester, 40% elastane Support strap: 70% polyester, 30% polyurethane

Lining: 100% polyester Padding: 100% polyurethane

X99012-003 S-2XL black



MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester

Lining: 100% polyester

Padding: 100% polyurethane

Strech: 60% polyester, 40% elastane

HILO II

Kidney belt

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Back part padded
- Inside with warming fleece
- + Reflective inserts



X99010-003



SPY BELT II

Kidney belt

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Back part padded Support straps
- + Inside with warming fleece + Reflective inserts



X99011-003

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester

Strech: 60% polyester, 40% elastane Lining: 100% polyester

Padding: 100% polyurethane



HANA

TEX-BELT III

Kidney belt

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Inside with warming fleece

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester Strech: 60% polyester, 40% elastane Lining: 100% polyester

black X99008-003 S-2XI

Women's kidney belt with trendy designs

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Breathable 3D mesh in the back area
- Support straps on the back
- + Removable pocket

MATERIAL

3D Mesh: 100% polyester Strech: 60% polyester, 40% elastane Support strap: 70% polyester, 30% polyurethane Lining: 100% polyester Padding: 100% polyurethane

X99002-003 W: DS-D2XL







OAKLAND

Parka

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + 3 outside pockets
- + 3 inside pockets + Cord tunnel in waist and bottom



black

X31803-003

- + Hood hidden in collar
- + Reflective piping at back

MATERIAL Shell: 100% polyamide Lining: 100% polyester



PRODUCT FEATURES

- + 3 outside pockets
- + Jacket stowable into the outside pocket

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester

black

X31804-003

S-3XL



S-2XL

NELSON

Softshell jacket

black-red

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + 2 outside pockets + 2 inside pockets

MATERIAL

S-3XL

Shell: 100% polyester



Polar fleece jacket

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antipilling fleece jacket
- + 2 outside pockets + 1 inside pocket

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester

X31806-003



X31805-032

LAKELAND

Umbrella

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Automatic release mechanism

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester

ø 150 cm (021 red-white) ø 120 cm (031 black-white)

red-white X1090-021-00 X1090-031-00 black-white



PERRY Umbrella

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Automatic release and closing

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester



X1091-049-00

BENNETT

Reversible vest made of polyester ripstop and fleece

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Antipilling fleece vest+ 2 pockets on the fleece
- + 3 pockets on the ripstop

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester

black-red X31900-032 S-3XL



MARLOW

Sweat hoody

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Kangaroo pockets + Drawstring hood

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% cotton

black-red X30523-032 L-3XL



LOGAN

Sweat hoody

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Kangaroo pockets + Drawstring hood

MATERIAL Shell: 100% cotton Hood: 95% cotton, 5% elastane

black-luminous green X30524-037 XS-3XL





COOPER

Sweat jacket

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ 2 outside pockets + Drawstring hood

MATERIAL

Shell: 80% cotton, 20% polyester Hood: 95% cotton, 5% elastane

black-grey-white X30527-391 S-2XL





Sweat jacket

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Kangaroo pockets + Drawstring hood

MATERIAL Shell: 80% cotton, 20% polyester Hood: 95% cotton, 5% elastane

blue	X30525-004	S-2XL
ash	X30525-009	S-2XL
streaked	X30525-817	S-2XL



FRESNO

Shirt

PI	RODUCT FEATURES
+	1 chest pocket

MATERIAL

Shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

black X31405-003 S-3XL





T-shirt

MATERIAL

Shell: 95% cotton, 5% elastane

black-red X30021-032 M-3XL X30021-132 white-black-red S-3XL



PHARRELL

T-shirt

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% cotton

black X30025-003 XS-3XL





JAY

T-shirt

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% cotton

blue-luminous orange X30028-064 S-2XL grey-luminous green X30028-970





MECKENZIE

T-shirt

MATERIAL Shell: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

black	X30029-003	S-2XL
brown	X30029-808	S-2XL





JOEY

T-shirt

MATERIAL

Shell: 95% cotton, 5% elastane

blue	X30027-004	S-2XL
ash	X30027-009	S-2XL
streaked	X30027-817	S-2XL





PASADENA

Women's T-shirt

MATERIAL
Shell: 95% cotton, 5% elastane

white-red-black X30020-123 W: DS-D2XL white-black-red X30020-132 W: DS-D2XL



LATIFA

Women's T-shirt

MATERIAL
Shell: 95% cotton, 5% elastane

black X30022-003 W: DXS-D2XL



LEROY

2-in-1 beanie

+ Can be worn as as a scarf	IRES a classic winter hat or	MATERIAL Shell: 100% modacrylic	
grey	X94302-009-00		



LAURYN

Women's T-shirt

PRODUCT FEATURE + Chest logo made o		MATERIAL Shell: 100% cotton	
white	X30024-001	W: DXS-D2XL	



ELLIE

Women's tank top

MATERIAL Shell: 95% cotton, E	s% elastane		
black	X30023-003	W: DXS-DXL	



LACY

Women's winter bobble hat

omen's winter bobb	ole hat	
PRODUCT FEATURES + Warm fleece on the in	side	MATERIAL Shell: 50% modacrylic, 50% polyester
white	X94303-001-00	



COOSBAY

Baseball cap

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ One size

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% cotton

black X94003-003 00



CASPER

Baseball cap

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Snapback closure
- + 3D embroidery

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% acrylic

X94007-031-00 black-white



CASPER

Baseball cap

grey-black

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Snapback closure + 3D embroidery

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% acrylic



RODNEY

Baseball cap

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Snapback closure + 3D embroidery

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% cotton

X94006-031-00



X94007-093-00

X94005-321-00

CATCHER

Baseball cap

PRODUCT FEATURES+ Snapback closure+ One size

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% cotton



MATERIAL

55% polyurethane, 32% polyester, 13% elastane

MECHANIC II

Working glove made of elastane and microfibre

PRODUCT FEATURES

- With adjustable cuffs with Velcro fastener

black X40703-003 S-XL

- + Palm made of PU fabric
- + Padding on palm
- + Lycra twill inserts on the finger sidewalls
- + Elastic cuffs

black-red-white



NEVADA

Working overall

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Double layer fabric at knee area+ 7 pockets

MATERIAL

Shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



X32401-003 44-58



MATERIAL

Shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

KENTUCKY

Working pants

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + 5 outside pockets
- + 1 tool pocket

+ 2 pen pockets + 1 coin pocket + 1 mobile phone pocket

black

X32002-003 40-62



DENTON

Working shorts

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + 5 outside pockets + 1 tool pocket
- + 2 pen pockets + 1 coin pocket

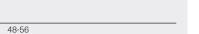
black

- + 1 mobile phone pocket

X32603-003

MATERIAL

Shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton





ATLANTIS

Overall for children

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Double layer fabric at knee area
- + 6 pockets

MATERIAL

Shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton



X32802-003 C: 110, 122, 134, 140, 152



LIMEROCK

Zipp-Off trousers

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Detachable legs

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

X31604-003 S-3XL • W: DS-D2XL



MEWIS

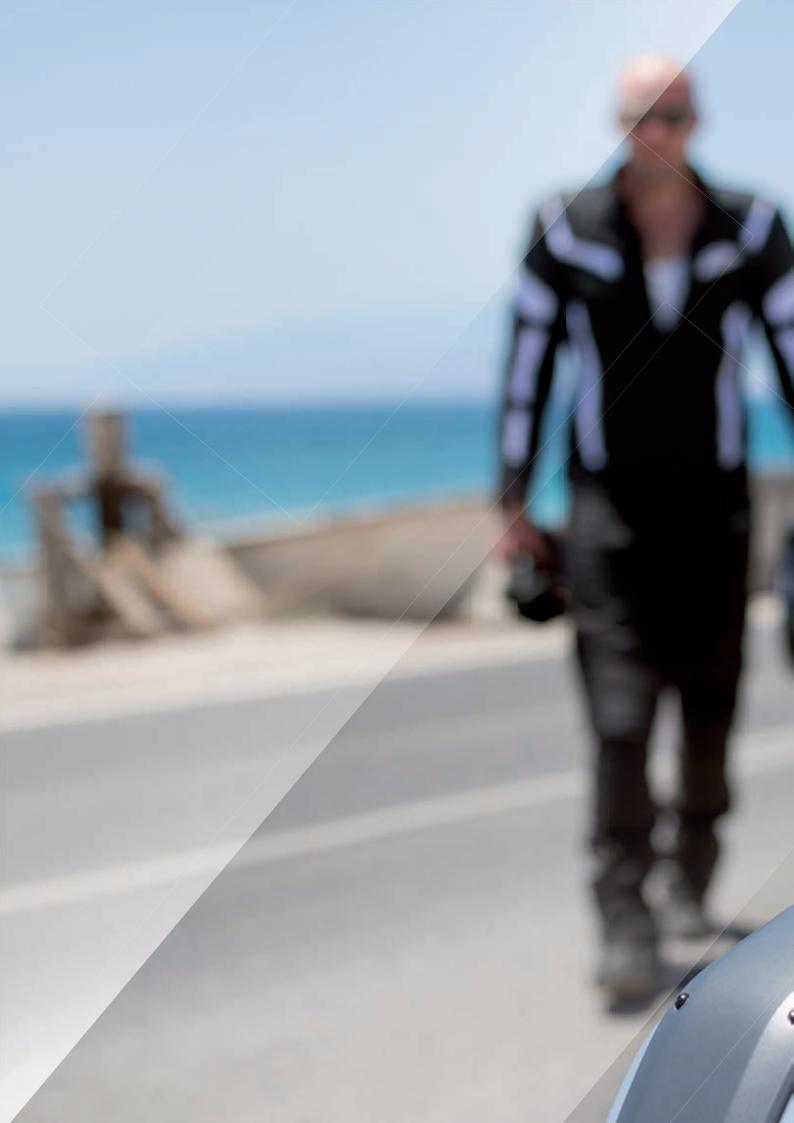
Suspenders

PRODUCT FEATURESWith extra strong locking clipsOne size

MATERIAL

Shell: 80% polyester, 20% elastane

black X65999-003-00



LUGGAGE











ASTOR

Tank bag made of 1200D nylon with PU inserts

PRODUCT FEATURES

- GIVI tanklock system
- Expandable
- Inner pocket and window 16 x 9 cm for smartphones
- Cable port
- Rain canopy
- Carry handle and shoulder belt
- Maximum load: 1 kg
- Dimensions 21 x 23 x 19 cm
- Volume approx. 5 litres



black

X92290-003-00

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

+ The matching tank ring must be ordered separately

PALMETTO

Tank bag made of 1200D nylon with PU inserts

PRODUCT FEATURES

- GIVI tanklock system
- + Expandable
- + Inner pocket and window 18 x 11 cm for smartphones and GPS
- 2 outside pockets
- 2 cable ports
- Rain canopy
 Carry handle and shoulder belt
- Interior mesh pockets



black

X92291-003-00

MATERIAL Shell: 100% polyamide

+ Maximum load: 3 kg

+ Volume approx. 15 litres

Dimensions 39 x 29 x 25 cm

NOTE + The matching tank ring must be ordered separately

- Removable tablet and map cover CHARLOTTE (X92293)

ORMOND

Tank bag made of 1200D nylon with PU inserts

PRODUCT FEATURES

- GIVI tanklock system
- Expandable
- + Inner pocket and window 18 x 11 cm for smartphones and GPS
- 3 outside pockets
- 2 cable ports
- Rain canopy
 Carry handle and shoulder belt
- Maximum load: 3 kg

black

X92292-003-00

- + Dimensions 35 x 29 x 31 cm
- + Volume approx. 20 litres

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

- + The matching tank ring must be ordered separately OPTIONAL
- Removable tablet and map cover CHARLOTTE (X92293)

CHARLOTTE

Tablet and map cover made of neoprene with PU inserts

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Window: 25 x 20 cm
- Velcro fastener
- + Dimensions 30 x 22 cm

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide Window: 100% polyurethane

Shell contains chloroprene

black X92293-003-00

GIVI TANKLOCK QUICK FASTENING SYSTEM - ASSIGNMENT LIST









Model	Year	Article number
APRILIA		
RS 125 EXTREMA	1992-1995	X92250-TF02
RS 125 REPLICA	1996-2006	X92250-TF02
RS 125	2006-2011	X92250-TF02
RS 125 TUONO	2003-2006	X92250-TF02
SHIVER 750	2007-	X92250-TF02
SHIVER 750 GT	2007-2009	X92250-TF02
ETV1000 CAPONORD	2001-2010	X92250-TF02
BENELLI		
BN600R	2014-	X92250-TF02
Cafè Racer 899	2010	X92250-TF02
TORNADO NAKED TRE 899 / S	2010	X92250-TF02
TRE-K 899	2009-2011	X92250-TF02
TRE 160 R	2011-2013	X92250-TF02
TNT 1130 CAFÉ RACER	2008-2011	X92250-TF02
TREK 1130	2006-2014	X92250-TF02
BMW		
G650GS ABS	2009-	X92250-TF19
G650GS SERTAO ABS	2012-2014	X92250-TF19
F650GS	2008-2012	X92250-TF15
F700GS	2012-	X92250-TF15
F800GS	2008-2014	X92250-TF15
F800GS Adventure ABS	2013-	X92250-TF15
F800GT	2013-	X92250-TF16
F800R	2009-	X92250-TF16
\$1000R	2014-	X92250-TF22
\$1000RR	2012- 2001-2006	X92250-TF22 X92250-TF11
R1150R R NINET ABS	2014-	X92250-TF11 X92250-TF22
K1200RS	2001-2005	X92250-TF22 X92250-TF11
R1200GS	2008-2012	X92250-TF12
R1200GS LC ABS	2013-	X92250-TF11
R1200GS ADVENTURE	2008-2013	X92250-TF13
R1200GS ADVENTURE LC	2014-	X92250-TF17
R1200R	2011-2014	X92250-TF22
R1200R	2015-	X92250-TF11
R1200RS	2015-	X92250-TF11
R1200RT	2014-	X92250-TF17
CAGIVA		
Crtairre		
MITO 125	1991-	X92250-TF05
MITO 125	1991-	X92250-TF05
DUCATI		
DUCATI 696 MONSTER	2008-2014	X92250-TF09
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R	2008-2014 2005-2007	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R	2008-2014 2005-2007	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER \$2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER / S	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TICOLORE 1100 MONSTER / S 1100 MONSTER F	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER / S 1100 MONSTER / S 1100 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014-	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS 1100 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TICOLORE 1100 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014-2010-	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS 1100 MONSTER S4RS 11100 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS)	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2010-	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS 1100 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 N/NA	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2010-	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER /S 1100 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 S/SA	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2010-	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS 1100 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 N/NA CBF 600 S/SA CBR 600 FA	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2010-	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF03 X92250-TF03 X92250-TF03 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4R STESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TICOLORE 1100 MONSTER SV 1100 MONSTER SV 1100 MONSTER SV 1100 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 N/NA CBF 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FA	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2010- 2007-2014 2004-2012 2004-2014 2011-2014 2004-2012	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF03 X92250-TF03 X92250-TF03 X92250-TF03 X92250-TF03 X92250-TF03 X92250-TF03 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TICOLORE 1100 MONSTER F S4RS TICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TICOLORE 1100 MONSTER F S 1100 MONSTER S4RS TICOLORE 1100 MONSTER F S 1100 MONSTER F S 1100 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 N/NA CBF 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 RR CB 650 F	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2010- 2007-2014 2004-2012 2004-2014 2001-2014 2005-2012 2005-2012 2005-2012	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS 1100 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 S/SA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FR CB 650 F CBR 650 F	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2010- 2007-2014 2004-2012 2004-2014 2011-2014 2004-2014 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014-	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS 1100 MONSTER S4RS 1100 MONSTER S4RS 1100 MONSTER S4RS 1100 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 S/SA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FC CBR 650 F CTBR 650 F NT 700 VA (ABS)	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2010- 2007-2014 2004-2012 2004-2014 2011-2012 2005-2012 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2016-2008	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TICOLORE 1100 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 N/NA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 S/SA CBR 600 FA CBR 650 F CBR 650 F NT 700 VA (ABS) NT 700 VA DEAUVILLE (ABS)	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2004-2012 2004-2014 2014-2014 2014-2014 2014-2014 2004-2014 2014-2014 2005-2012 2005-2012 2014- 2014- 2014-	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER VO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 N/NA CBF 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 650 F CCBR 650 F CT 700 VA (ABS) NT 700 VA DEAUVILLE (ABS) XL 700 V	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2010- 2004-2012 2004-2012 2004-2014 2011-2014 2014- 2016-2008 2009-2011 2014-2014 2014-2014 2014-2014	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 S/SA CBR 600 FA CB 650 F CBR 650 F CT 700 VA (ABS) NT 700 VA DEAUVILLE (ABS) XL 700 V TRANSALP	2008-2014 2008-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2010- 2007-2014 2010- 2007-2014 2010- 2007-2014 2011-2012 2008-2012 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2015-2012 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2015- 2014- 2016- 2008-2012 2018-2012 2019-2014 2019-2014	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER VS 1100 MONSTER VS 1100 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 S/SA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FC CBR 650 F NT 700 VA (ABS) NT 700 VA DEAUVILLE (ABS) XL 700 V XL 700 V TRANSALP VFR 800	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2010- 2007-2014 2004-2012 2004-2014 2011-2012 2005-2012 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2016-2012 2014- 2014- 2014- 2016-2012 2014- 2014- 2016-2012 2014- 2016-2012 2014- 2016-2012 2018-2012 2018-2012 2008-2011	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS 1100 MONSTER S4RS 1100 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 N/NA CBF 600 S/SA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 650 F CTBR 650 F NT 700 VA (ABS) NT 700 VA DEAUVILLE (ABS) XL 700 V XL 700 V TRANSALP VFR 800 VFR 800 F ABS	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2010- 2004-2012 2004-2014 2011-2012 2005-2012 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2015- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2016-2008 2009-2011 2008-2012 2008-2012 2008-2011 2008-2011	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 N/NA CBF 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 650 F CBR 650 F NT 700 VA (ABS) NT 700 VA DEAUVILLE (ABS) XL 700 V XL 700 V TRANSALP VFR 800 VFR 800 VFR 800 F ABS CB 1000 R	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2014- 2004-2012 2004-2014 2011-2012 2005-2012 2014- 2008-2012 2008-2011 2008-2012 2008-2011 2014- 2008-2011 2008-2011	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS 1100 MONSTER S4RS 1100 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 N/NA CBF 600 S/SA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 650 F CTBR 650 F NT 700 VA (ABS) NT 700 VA DEAUVILLE (ABS) XL 700 V XL 700 V TRANSALP VFR 800 VFR 800 F ABS	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2010- 2004-2012 2004-2014 2011-2012 2005-2012 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2015- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2016-2008 2009-2011 2008-2012 2008-2012 2008-2011 2008-2011	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER FOR 1100 MONSTER S4RS 1200 MONSTER S4RS 1200 MONSTER FOR 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CB 600 FA CB 600 FA CB 600 FA CBR 650 F CTOO VA (ABS) NT 700 VA (ABS) NT 700 VA DEAUVILLE (ABS) XL 700 V TRANSALP VFR 800 VFR 800 VFR 800 F CBF 1000 R CBF 1000	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014-2010- 2004-2012 2004-2012 2004-2012 2004-2014 2014-2014 2011-2012 2005-2012 2014-2014 2014-2014 2014-2014 2015-2012 2008-2011 2014-2014 2016-2008 2009-2011 2008-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2009	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS 1100 MONSTER VO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 S/SA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 650 F NT 700 VA (ABS) NT 700 VA DEAUVILLE (ABS) XL 700 V XL 700 V XL 700 V TRANSALP VFR 800 VFR 800 F ABS CB 1000 R CBF 1000 CBF 1000 CBF 1000 F	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2010- 2007-2014 2010-2012 2004-2014 2011-2012 2005-2012 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2016-2008 2009-2011 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2016-2012 2008-2012 2008-2011 2018-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2010 2008-2010 2008-2010 2008-2010 2008-2010 2008-2010 2008-2010 2008-2010 2008-2010 2008-2010 2008-2010	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS 1100 MONSTER S4RS 1100 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 N/NA CBF 600 S/SA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 600 F NT 700 VA (ABS) NT 700 VA DEAUVILLE (ABS) XL 700 V XL 700 V XL 700 V TRANSALP VFR 800 VFR 800 F ABS CB 1000 R CBF 1000 CB	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014-2010- 2008-2012 2004-2014 2011-2012 2005-2012 2014- 2016-2008 2009-2011 2014- 2010-2012 2014- 2016-2008 2009-2011 2014- 2016-2008 2009-2011 2014- 2016-2008 2009-2011 2014- 2008-2012 2008-2012 2008-2012 2008-2012 2008-2012 2008-2011 2014- 2008-2010	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER EVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 N/NA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 650 F CBR 650 F CT CBR 650 F NT 700 VA (ABS) NT 700 VA DEAUVILLE (ABS) XL 700 V XL 700 V TRANSALP VFR 800 VFR 800 F ABS CB 1000 R CBF 1000 C CBF 1000 C CBR 1000 R CBR 1000 F/FD	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2010- 2007-2014 2004-2012 2004-2014 2014-2014 2014-2015-2012 2005-2012 2014- 2008-2012 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2014- 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2013 2008-2013 2008-2013 2010-2014	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4R STESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TICOLORE 1100 MONSTER SVO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 N/NA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 FA CBR 600 FA CBR 650 F CCBR 650 F NT 700 VA (ABS) NT 700 VA DEAUVILLE (ABS) XL 700 V XL 700 V TRANSALP VFR 800 VFR 800 CBF 1000 CBF 1000 F CBR 1000 R CBF 1000 F CBR 1000 R CBF 1000 F CBR 1000 RF/RA VFR 1200 F/FD VFR 1200 V/XD CROSSTOURER	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014-2010- 2004-2012 2004-2012 2004-2012 2014-2014 2014-2014 2014-2014 2015-2012 2004-2012 2004-2012 2014-2014 2014-2014 2014-2014 2014-2014 2014-2014 2016-2008 2009-2011 2018-2018 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2010 2008-2011 2008-2010 2008-2011 2008-2010 2010-2014 2008-2013 2010-2014	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4R TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER VS 1100 MONSTER VO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CB 600 FA CB 600 FA CBR 650 F NT 700 VA (ABS) NT 700 VA (ABS) NT 700 VA DEAUVILLE (ABS) XL 700 V TRANSALP VFR 800 VFR 800 VFR 800 F CBF 1000 R CBF 1000 R CBF 1000 R CBF 1000 F CBR 1200 F/FD VFR 1200 V/XD CROSSTOURER VFR 1200 X/XD CROSSTOURER	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2009 2009-2011 2014-2010- 2004-2012 2004-2012 2004-2012 2014-2014 2014-2014 2014-2014 2015-2012 2004-2012 2004-2012 2014-2014 2014-2014 2014-2014 2014-2014 2014-2014 2016-2008 2009-2011 2018-2018 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2011 2008-2010 2008-2011 2008-2010 2008-2011 2008-2010 2010-2014 2008-2013 2010-2014	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF03
DUCATI 696 MONSTER 800 MONSTER S2R MONSTER 796 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE 848 SUPERBIKE EVO 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S2R 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TESTASTRETTA 1000 MONSTER S4RS TRICOLORE 1100 MONSTER VO 1098 / S / R 1198 / S 1200 MONSTER MULTISTRADA 1200 / S HONDA CB 600 FA HORNET (ABS) CBF 600 S/SA CBR 600 FA	2008-2014 2005-2007 2010-2011 2008-2010 2011-2013 2006-2008 2007-2008 2006-2008 2009-2011 2011-2014 2007-2019 2009-2011 2014-2010- 2007-2014 2010-2012 2004-2014 2011-2012 2005-2012 2014-2014 2011-2012 2005-2012 2014-2014 2011-2012 2008-2012 2008-2014 2010-2014 2010-2014 2010-2014 2008-2011 2014- 2008-2011 2014- 2008-2011 2014- 2008-2011 2014- 2008-2011 2014- 2008-2011 2014- 2008-2011 2014- 2008-2011 2014- 2008-2011 2014- 2008-2011 2014- 2008-2013 2010-2014 2008-2013 2010-2014	X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF08 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF09 X92250-TF03

Model	Year	Article number
ER-6 F/N		
VERSYS 650	2006- 2007-2014	X92250-TF04 X92250-TF04
Z 750 / R	2004-2013	X92250-TF04
Z 800	2013-	X92250-TF04
ZX-10R NINJA	2010-2012	X92250-TF04
Z 1000	2010-2013	X92250-TF04
VERSYS 1000	2012-	X92250-TF04
Z 1000 SX	2011-2013	X92250-TF04
KTM	2011 2010	AUZZUU II U I
125 DUKE	2011-	X92250-TF12
200 DUKE		X92250-TF12
390 DUKE	2012-2014	X92250-TF12
SUPERDUKE 990	2008	X92250-TF02
1050 ADVENTURE	2015-	X92250-TF11
1190 ADVENTURE / R	2013-	X92250-TF11
1290 SUPER ADVENTURE R	2015-	X92250-TF11
MV-AGUSTA		
B3 675 BRUTALE	2012-	X92250-TF02
F4 750 AGO	2003-2003	X92250-TF05
F4 750 AGO F4 750 BRUTALE AMERICA	2005-2006	X92250-TF05
F4 750 BRUTALE ORO	2003-2004	X92250-TF05
F4 750 BRUTALE S	2003-2004	X92250-TF05
F4 S 750	1999-2004	X92250-TF05
F4 S 750 1+1	2000-2004	X92250-TF05
F4 S 750 ORO	1999-2000	X92250-TF05
F4 S 750 SENNA	2001-2003	X92250-TF05
F4 S 750 SPR	2001-2003	X92250-TF05
B3 800 BRUTALE	2013-	X92250-TF02
B3 800 BRUTALE RR ABS	2015-	X92250-TF02
B4 910 BRUTALE / R	2005-2009	X92250-TF05
F4 1000	2013-2014	X92250-TF05
F4 1000 R	2010-2014	X92250-TF05
F4 1000 RR	2011-2014	X92250-TF05
F4 MT 1000	2004-2006	X92250-TF05
F4 R 1000 CC	2007-2008	X92250-TF05
F4 R 312 MONO	2007-2008	X92250-TF05
F4 S 1000	2004-2008	X92250-TF05
F4 1078 BRUTALE RR	2008-2011	X92250-TF05
F4 RR 1078 312	2008-2011	X92250-TF05
SUZUKI		
GSR 600	2006-2009	X92250-TF01
	2006-2009 2008-2014	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01
GSR 600		
GSR 600 GSX-R 600	2008-2014	X92250-TF01
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM	2008-2014 2004-2009	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF10
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF10 X92250-TF01
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009-	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF10 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF10 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF10 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 GSX-R 750	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008-	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF10 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF10 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2008- 2002-2011	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF10 X92250-TF10
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF10 X92250-TF18 X92250-TF01
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/FA GSX 750 GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010-	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF10 X92250-TF18 X92250-TF01
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX-R 1000 GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008-	X92250-TF01
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2000-2011	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2008-	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/FA GSX 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 150 GSX-R 150 DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2008- 2008- 2011- 2011- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2011-	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 20011 2010- 2008- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2008- 2008- 2008- 2008- 2008- 2008- 2008- 2008- 2008- 2008- 2008- 2008- 2008-	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 ST	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2008- 2006- 2008- 2008- 2006- 2008- 2006- 2008- 2005- 2005- 2005- 2005-	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 ST SPRINT 1050 GT	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2001- 2008- 2001- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2005- 2005- 2010-2014	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 GT STROM TIGER 1050 / SPORT	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2011- 2006- 2008- 2011- 2006- 2006- 2006- 2006- 2011- 2005- 2011- 2005- 2011- 2005- 2010-2014 2007-	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/FA GSX 750 GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 GT SPRINT 1050 GT TIGER 1050 / SPORT TIGER 1200 EXPLORER	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2001- 2008- 2001- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2005- 2005- 2010-2014	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 GT SPRINT 1050 GT TIGER 1050 / SPORT TIGER 1200 EXPLORER YAMAHA	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2011- 2006- 2008- 2011- 2006- 2006- 2006- 2006- 2011- 2005- 2011- 2005- 2011- 2005- 2010-2014 2007-	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/F GSX 750 GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 GT TIGER 1050 / SPORT TIGER 1200 EXPLORER YAMAHA YZF-R6	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2006- 2008- 2011- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2011- 2008- 2011	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 GT TIGER 1050 / SPORT TIGER 1200 EXPLORER YAMAHA YZF-R6 FZ-6 N/S	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2010-2011 2010- 2008- 2011- 2005- 2010-2014 2007- 2012- 2006- 2008- 2010-2014 2007- 2012-	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/F GSX 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 ST SPRINT 1050 GT TIGER 1200 EXPLORER YAMAHA YZF-R6 FZ-6 N/S XJ6 F/N/S	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2006- 2008- 2011- 2005- 2010-2014 2007- 2012- 2006- 2007- 2012- 2006- 2009- 2010-2014 2007- 2010- 2008- 2010-2014 2007- 2010- 2008- 2010-2014 2007- 2010- 2008- 2009- 2010- 2009- 2010- 2009- 2009- 2009- 2009- 2009- 2009- 2009- 2009- 2009- 2009- 2009- 2009-	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF05 X92250-TF05
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XXX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 GT TIGER 1050 / SPORT TIGER 1200 EXPLORER YAMAHA YZF-R8 FZ-6 N/S X16 F/N/S MT03	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2006- 2008- 2011- 2005- 2010-2014 2007- 2012- 2006- 2008- 2010-2014 2007- 2012-	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF05 X92250-TF05 X92250-TF05
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/A GSX 650 F/B GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 ST SPRINT 1050 ST SPRINT 1050 ST SPRINT 1050 / SPORT TIGER 1200 EXPLORER YAMAHA YZF-R6 FZ-6 N/S XI6 F/N/S MT03 MT-07	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2005- 2010- 2011- 2005- 2010-2014 2007- 2012- 2006- 2004-2019 2009- 2009- 2009- 2009- 2009- 2009- 2009- 2009- 2009- 2001-	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF05
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/F GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 GT TIGER 1050 / SPORT TIGER 1050 / SPORT TIGER 1200 EXPLORER YAMAHA YZF-R6 FZ-6 N/S XI6 F/N/S MT03 MT-07 FZ8 N/S	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010-2014 2006- 2008- 2011- 2010-2014 2007- 2012- 2006- 2004-2009 2009- 2006-2011 2014- 2010-2014	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF05
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/F GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 GT TIGER 1200 EXPLORER YAMAHA YZF-R6 FZ-6 N/S XJ6 F/N/S MT03 MT-07 FZ8 N/S MT-09	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2006- 2008- 2011- 2005- 2010-2014 2007- 2012- 2006- 2004-2009 2009-2011 2014- 2013- 2010-2011	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF05
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XXX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 ST SPRINT 1050 GT TIGER 1200 EXPLORER YAMAHA YZF-R6 FZ-6 N/S X16 F/N/S MT-07 FZ8 N/S MT-09 MT-09 SPORT TRACKER	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2011- 2006- 2008- 2011- 2005- 2010-2014 2007- 2012- 2006- 2008- 2011- 2007- 2012- 2012- 2008- 2011- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2011- 2011- 2008- 2011-	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF05
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 GT SPRINT 1050 GT TIGER 1200 EXPLORER YAMAHA YZF-R6 FZ-6 N/S X16 F/N/S MT-09 MT-09 SPORT TRACKER MT-09 STREET RALLY	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2005- 2011- 2005- 2010- 2011- 2011- 2006- 2004-2014 2007- 2012- 2008- 2011- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014-	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF05
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 GT TIGER 1050 / SPORT TIGER 1200 EXPLORER YAMAHA YZF-R6 FZ-6 N/S X/6 F/N/S MT-07 FZ8 N/S MT-09 MT-09 SPORT TRACKER MT-09 STREET RALLY MT-09 TRACER	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008-2011 2011- 2008-2011 2010-2014 2009-2010 2008- 2011-2008- 2011-2005- 2010-2014 2007- 2012- 2006- 2004-2009 2009- 2011- 2012- 2011- 20	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF05
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 GT TIGER 1050 / SPORT TIGER 1200 EXPLORER YAMAHA YZF-R6 FZ-6 N/S X16 F/N/S MT03 MT-07 FZB N/S MT-09 MT-09 SPORT TRACKER MT-09 STREET RALLY MT-09 TRACKER TDM 900	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2009-2010 2008- 2010-2011 2010- 2008- 2010-2014 2007- 2012- 2006- 2004-2009 2009- 2006-2011 2014- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2015- 2020-2011 2010-2014 2007- 2010-2014 2008- 2008- 2010-2014 2007- 2010-2014 2008- 2008- 2008- 2010-2014 2008- 2008- 2008- 2008- 2008- 2010-2014 2008- 2008- 2008- 2008- 2008- 2010-2014 2008- 2018- 2018	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF05
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XXX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 ST SPRINT 1050 GT TIGER 1200 EXPLORER YAMAHA YZF-R6 FZ-6 N/S X16 F/N/S MT03 MT-07 FZ8 N/S MT-09 MT-09 SPORT TRACKER MT-09 STREET RALLY MT-09 TRACER TDM 900 FZ1 N/S	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009-2010 2008-2011 2011-2014 2009-2011 2011-2014 2009-2011 2014-2009-2011 2010-2008-2011 2010-2008-2011 2010-2011 2006-2005-2010-2014 2007-2012-2016-2019-2018-2019-2018-2019-2019-2019-2019-2019-2019-2019-2019	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF05
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 GT SPRINT 1050 GT TIGER 1200 EXPLORER YAMAHA YZF-R6 FZ-6 N/S X16 F/N/S MT-09 MT-09 SPORT TRACKER MT-09 STREET RALLY MT-09 TRACER TDM 900 FZ1 N/S YZF-R1	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2008- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2005- 2010- 2011- 20	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF05
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 GT SPRINT 1050 GT TIGER 1200 EXPLORER YAMAHA YZF-R6 FZ-6 N/S XI6 F/N/S MT-03 MT-07 FZB N/S MT-09 STREET RALLY MT-09 STREET RALLY MT-09 TRACER TDM 900 FZ1 N/S YZF-R1 XT 1200 Z/ZE SUPER TENERE	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009-2009-2010 2008-2011 2008-2011 2011- 2008-2011 2014- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2011- 2010- 2008- 2011- 2005- 2011- 2005- 2010-2014 2007- 2012- 2006- 2011- 2014- 2014- 2014- 2015- 2016- 2011- 2016- 2011- 2016- 2	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF05
GSR 600 GSX-R 600 DL 650 V-STROM DL 650 V-STROM SFV 650 GLADIUS GSF 650 A/SA BANDIT GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 F/FA GSX 650 FU GSR 750 GSX-R 750 DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM DL 1000 V-STROM GSX-R 1000 GSX 1250 FA GSX 1300R HAYABUSA TRIUMPH DAYTONA 675 / R STREET TRIPLE 675 / R TIGER 800 /XC/XCX/XRX SPEED TRIPLE SPRINT 1050 GT SPRINT 1050 GT TIGER 1200 EXPLORER YAMAHA YZF-R6 FZ-6 N/S X16 F/N/S MT-09 MT-09 SPORT TRACKER MT-09 STREET RALLY MT-09 TRACER TDM 900 FZ1 N/S YZF-R1	2008-2014 2004-2009 2011-2014 2009- 2009-2010 2008-2011 2011- 2008- 2002-2011 2014- 2008- 2009-2011 2010- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2008- 2011- 2005- 2010- 2011- 20	X92250-TF01 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF02 X92250-TF05



RARON

Tank bag made of 600D polyester with PVC leather visuals

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Strengthened side walls
- + Map pocket + Rain canopy



black

X92281-003-00

- + Shoulder strap
- + Dimensions 37 x 25 x 16 cm
- + Volume approx. 15 litres

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester



Tank bag made of 600D polyester

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Mobile phone and navigation system
- pocket + Rain canopy



X92284-003-00 black





LUGANO

Tank bag made of 600D polyester

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + 4 magnets
- + Inside compartment
- + 2 outside pockets



X92286-003-00



+ Volume approx. 2 litres

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester

PRODUCT FEATURES

2 magnets

CRESTA

- + Mobile phone pocket
- + Shoulder belt
- + Dimensions 18 x 12 x 5.5 cm
- + Volume approx. 1 litre

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide

Shoulder belt

Shell: 100% polyester

MATERIAL

+ Dimensions 22 x 35 x 12 cm

+ Volume approx. 9 litres

X92288-003-00

Tank bag made of 420D polyamide



SIMPLON

Sozius bag made of 600D polyester with PVC leather visuals

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Rain canopy+ Saddle strap and 4 tensioning straps
- + Shoulder strap
- + Dimensions 40 x 28 x 24 cm + Volume approx. 27 litres

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester



X92282-003-00



ZERMATT

Sozius bag made of 600D polyester with PVC leather visuals

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Rain canopy + 2 saddle straps and 4 tensioning

- + Shoulder strap
- + Dimensions 35 x 29 x 55 cm
- + Volume approx. 55 litres

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester



X92283-003-00





RACETOWN

Trolley bag made of 1680D polyester with PVC coating

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Provides enough space to hold a complete motorcycle outfit
- Separately upholstered helmet and glasses compartments
- + 3 outside and 2 inside pockets + 2 wheels

black X92269-003-00

- + Removable handle bar and straps
- + Dimensions 80 x 40 x 40 cm
- + Volume approx. 128 litres

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyester



X92280-003-00

EMILIO

Leg bag made of 600D nylon

PRODUCT FEATURES

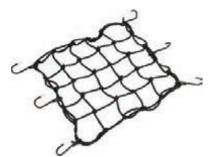
- + Mobile phone pocket
- + 2 universal pockets
- + Webbing belt

black

+ Dimensions 43 x 42 cm

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polyamide



TRAP

Luggage net

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Six hooks which are plastic coated to prevent scratching
- + Durable elastic bands neatly prevent load shifting and spillage
- + Dimensions 40 x 40 cm

black Z7727-003-00



STRONG

Elastic luggage strap

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Hooks on both ends

SIZES

50 cm (Z7728-003-KU) 100 cm (Z7728-003-LA)

Z7728-003-KU black Z7728-003-LA



ARTISTA

Hard shell topcase made of polypropylene

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Dimensions 31.5 x 48.5 x 41.5 cm + Volume approx. 30 litres

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polypropylene



X91700-003-30

MAGNA

Hard shell topcase made of polypropylene

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Dimensions 55 x 32 x 41 cm + Volume approx. 46 litres (2 helmets)

MATERIAL

Shell: 100% polypropylene



X91700-003-46







LEATHER DUBBIN ORGANIC

Leather grease (natural)

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 100% natural grease
- Protects and waterproofs all types of smooth leather
 Intensive care for hardwearing smooth leathers
- + 150 ml

X96256-000-00



LEATHER UV COLORLOCK

Leather care product

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + It can be used on all types of leather and prevents fading in the sun and drying out
- + With a complex UV filter system and antioxidants
- + Regular care keeps colours brilliant and enhances durability
- + 400 ml

X96262-000-00



WIPE CLEAN

Cleaning cloth

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Usable for all smooth leathers+ Dermatologically tested

X96252-000-00

LEATHER DIRT WIPER NANO

Leather cleaner

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Protects smooth leathers against soiling and staining
- + Dirt can be removed more easily
- + 150 ml

X96259-000-00



LEATHER CARE SPRAY

Leather care spray

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Makes all smooth and full-grain leathers water and dirt repellent
 300 ml

X96254-000-00



TEX CARE

Textile care spray

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Gentle dirt protector for textile materials with or without membrane

X96253-000-00







HX 444 ANGLE

X15051 // page 234



HX 444 CARBON

X15048 // page 236



HX 444 CLASSIC

X15047 // page 238



HX 444 EDGE

X15045 // page 238



HX 444

X15044 // page 239



HX 215 TECHNO

X14065 // page 239



HX 215 SPEED RACE

X14068 // page 240



HX 215 TRIANGLE

X14067 // page 240



HX 215 ZENIUM

X14064 // page 241



HX 215 CRISTAL

X14062 // page 241



HX 215 DEFENDER

X14063 // page 242



HX 215 CURL

X14060 // page 242



HX 215

X14055 // page 243



HX 1000

X14040 // page 243



HX 1000 SCALE

X14054 // page 244



HX 1000 TRON

X14050 // page 245



HX 1000 DRAKO

X14053 // page 245



HX 325

X14909 // page 246



HX 333

X14906 // page 246



HX 78 CALIFORNIA

X10816 // page 247



HX 78 INDIANA

X10812 // page 247



HX 70 CARBON

X10803 // page 248



HX 78 EASY

X10814 // page 250



HX 78

X10810 // page 250



HX 91 INNER CITY

X10804 // page 251



X10801 // page 251



HX 145

X10035 // page 252



HX 95

X10009 // page 252



HX 114

X10002 // page 253



HX 118

Z4018 // page 253



HX 137

X10016 // page 254



HX 137 LUNA

X10031 // page 254



HX 133

X10010 // page 255



X10028 // page 255



X10020 // page 256



X10051 // page 256

HX 89 RACER

X10045 // page 257



HX 89 SOUND

X10047 // page 257



HX 89 RIO

X10049 // page 258



HX 89

X10023 // page 258



HX 77 CUSTOM

X10038 // page 259



HX 77

X10036 // page 259



HX 87 STREET

X10033 // page 260



X10021 // page 260



HX 105

Z4005 // page 261



HX 105 NEON

X10019 // page 261



HX 104

Z4004 // page 262



HX 207 GLOBE

X12022 // page 262



HX 207 ATLAS

X12021 // page 263



HX 207 CAMOUFLAGE

X12023 // page 263



HX 207

X12020 // page 264



HX 179 FLASH

X12804 // page 265



HX 179

X12805 // page 265



HX 261 EMOTIONS

X12032 // page 266



HX 261

X12030 // page 266



PINLOCK PIN2

Z4000 // page 267



PINLOCK PIN1

Z4223 // page 267



FOG CITY UNIVERSAL

X97000 // page 267



BREATH GUARD OFFROAD

Z4000 // page 267



PINLOCK PROTECTION AUDITIVE

D9950 // page 267







- PRODUCT FEATURES

 + Forehead and chin ventilation

 + Clear, scratch resistant quick change visor with Pinlock* antifog insert

 + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)

- Micro closure (click clasp)
 Removable high quality lining
 Breath deflector
 Clear varnish seal

MATERIAL Lining: 100% polyester



black-white-silver	X15051-319	XS-2XL	
black-red-silver	X15051-329	XS-2XL	
black-blue-silver	X15051-349	XS-2XL	





- PRODUCT FEATURES

 + Forehead and chin ventilation

 + Clear, scratch resistant quick change visor with Pinlock® antifog inport. antifog insert
 + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)

- + Micro closure (click clasp)+ Removable high quality lining+ Breath deflector
- + Breath detieuron + Clear varnish seal

MATERIAL Lining: 100% polyester



carbon X15048-999 XS-2XL















HX 444 CLASSIC

Fibreglass integral helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- Clear, scratch resistant quick change visor with Pinlock* antifog insert
 Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)

- + Micro closure (click clasp)
 + Removable high quality lining
- + Breath deflector
- Clear varnish seal (white-black-red 132)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black-yellow M35, matt black-orange M36, matt black-silver M39)

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester



white-black-red	X15047-132	XS-2XL
matt black-yellow	X15047-M35	XS-2XL
matt black-orange	X15047-M36	XS-2XL
matt black-silver	X15047-M39	XS-2XL

HX 444 EDGE

Fibreglass integral helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- + Clear, scratch resistant quick change visor with Pinlock® antifog insert
- + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 + Micro closure (click clasp)
 + Removable high quality lining

- + Breath deflector + Clear varnish seal (black-red-blue 324)
- New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black-red M32, matt black-green M37, matt black-silver M39)

MATERIAL



XL
XL
XL
XL
,

HX 444

Fibreglass integral helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Forehead and chin ventilation
- + Clear, scratch resistant quick change visor with Pinlock* antifog insert + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
- + Micro closure (click clasp)
- + Removable high quality lining
- + Breath deflector + New matt lacquer technology NMT

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester





matt black

X15044-M33 XS-2XL

HX 215 TECHNO

Polycarbonate integral helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- + Clear, scratch proof, rapid-changeover visor
- Pinlock* prepared
 Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 Magnetic lock patented by Fidlock*
- Removable high quality lining
- + Breath and wind deflector
- + New matt lacquer technology NMT

MATERIAL









HX 215 SPEED RACE

Polycarbonate integral helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- + Clear, scratch proof, rapid-changeover visor+ Pinlock* prepared
- + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)+ Micro closure (click clasp)
- Removable high quality lining
 Breath and wind deflector
- + New matt lacquer technology NMT

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester







matt black-white

X14068-M31 XS-2XL

HX 215 TRIANGLE

Polycarbonate integral helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- + Clear, scratch proof, rapid-changeover visor
- + Pinlock* prepared + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior) + Micro closure (click clasp)
- + Removable high quality lining + Breath and wind deflector
- + Clear varnish seal

MATERIAL











white-black-silver	X14067-139	XS-2XL
black-white-silver	X14067-319	XS-2XL
black-red-silver	X14067-329	XS-2XL
black-blue-silver	X14067-349	XS-2XL

HX 215 ZENIUM

Polycarbonate integral helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- + Clear, scratch proof, rapid-changeover visor + Pinlock® prepared
- + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
- + Micro closure (click clasp)

- Removable high quality lining
 Breath and wind deflector
 New matt lacquer technology NMT

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester













HX 215 CRISTAL

Polycarbonate integral helmet

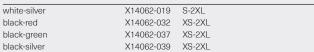
PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- + Clear, scratch proof, rapid-changeover visor
- Pinlock* prepared
 Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 Micro closure (click clasp)
- + Removable high quality lining + Breath and wind deflector
- + Clear varnish seal

MATERIAL























HX 215 DEFENDER

Polycarbonate integral helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- + Clear, scratch proof, rapid-changeover visor+ Pinlock* prepared
- + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)+ Micro closure (click clasp)
- Removable high quality lining
 Breath and wind deflector

- Clear varnish seal (black-white 031)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black-red M32)

MATERIAL Lining: 100% polyester





black-white X14063-031 XS-2XL matt black-red X14063-M32 XS-2XL

HX 215 CURL

Polycarbonate integral helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- + Clear, scratch proof, rapid-changeover visor
- + Pinlock* prepared + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior) + Micro closure (click clasp)
- + Removable high quality lining + Breath and wind deflector
- + Clear varnish seal

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester





X14060-318 XS-2XL black-white-pink X14060-319 XS-2XL black-white-silver

HX 215

Polycarbonate integral helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

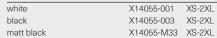
- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- + Clear, scratch proof, rapid-changeover visor + Pinlock® prepared
- + Integrated flip-down sun vi: + Micro closure (click clasp) Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
- Removable high quality lining
 Breath and wind deflector

- Clear varnish seal (white 001, black 003)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black M33)

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester





HX 1000

Polycarbonate integral helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- + Clear, scratch proof, rapid-changeover visor
- + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 + Micro closure (click clasp)
 + Removable high quality lining

- Breath and wind deflector
 Clear varnish seal (white 001, black 003)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black M33)

MATERIAL















PRODUCT FEATURES

- Forehead and chin ventilation
- + Clear, scratch proof, rapid-changeover visor + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
- + Micro closure (click clasp)
- Removable high quality lining
- Breath and wind deflector
- + Breath and Willu u + Clear varnish seal

MATERIAL



black-white-silver	X14054-319	XS-XL
black-red-silver	X14054-329	XS-XL
black-blue-silver	X14054-349	XS-XL
black-yellow-silver	X14054-351	XS-XL
black-green-silver	X14054-379	XS-XL
black-pink-silver	X14054-381	XS-M

HX 1000 TRON

Polycarbonate integral helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- Forenead and cnin ventulation
 Clear, scratch proof, rapid-changeover visor
 Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 Micro closure (click clasp)
 Removable high quality lining
 Breath and wind deflector
 Clear varnish seal

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester







black	red-silver	X14050-329	XS-XI
black	yellow-silver	X14050-359	XS-XI
black	-orange-silver	X14050-369	XS-XL
black	-silver-arev	X14050-399	XS-XI







HX 1000 DRAKO

Polycarbonate integral helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
 + Clear, scratch proof, rapid-changeover visor
- Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 Micro closure (click clasp)
 Removable high quality lining
 Breath and wind deflector
 Clear varnish seal

MATERIAL Lining: 100% polyester



















HX 325

Polycarbonate flip up helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Forehead and chin ventilation
 Clear, scratch resistant quick change visor
 Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 Micro closure (click clasp)
 Removable lining

- Pinlock* prepared
 Clear varnish seal (white 001, black 003, silver 848)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black M33)

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester





white	X14909-001	XS-2XL
black	X14909-003	XS-2XL
silver	X14909-848	XS-2XL
matt black	X14909-M33	XS-2XL

HX 333

Polycarbonate flip up helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- + Clear, scratch resistant quick change visor
- + Visor with highly effective antifog finishing
 + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 + Micro closure (click clasp)

- Removable inner lining
 Clear varnish seal (black 003)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black M33)

MATERIAL





black	X14906-003	XS-2XL
matt black	X14906-M33	XS-2XL

HX 78 CALIFORNIA

Fibreglass jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 Micro closure (click clasp)
 Removable high quality lining
 New matt lacquer technology NMT

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester



matt-silver-black

X10816-M93 XS-XL

HX 78 INDIANA

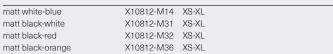
Fibreglass jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
- + Micro closure (click clasp)
- Removable high quality lining
 New matt lacquer technology NMT

MATERIAL













- PRODUCT FEATURES

 + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)

 + Micro closure (click clasp)

- + Removable lining + Clear varnish seal

MATERIAL Lining: 100% polyester



X10803-994 X10803-999 XS-XL XS-XL carbon-blue carbon





Fibreglass jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 Micro closure (click clasp)
 Removable high quality lining
 New matt lacquer technology NMT

MATERIAL Lining: 100% polyester





X10814-M39 XS-XL matt blue-red X10814-M42 XS-XL

HX 78

Fibreglass jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)+ Micro closure (click clasp)

- + Removable high quality lining + New matt lacquer technology NMT

MATERIAL





HX 91 INNER CITY

Fibreglass jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead ventilation
- + Clear, scratch resistant visor + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
- + Micro closure (click clasp)
 + Removable lining

- Clear varnish seal (white-silver-red 192)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black-silver M39)

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester









X10804-192 XS-2XL matt black-silver X10804-M39 XS-2XL

HX 91

Fibreglass jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead ventilation
- + Clear, scratch resistant visor
- + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 + Micro closure (click clasp)
 + Removable lining

- Clear varnish seal (white 001, black 003, silver 848)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black M33, matt titan M88)

MATERIAL Lining: 100% polyester





















HX 145

Modular jet helmet made of polycarbonate

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + 2-in-1 helmet with easy removable chin guard
 + Clear, scratch resistant visor
 + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)

- + Micro closure (click clasp)
 + Removable lining

- + Clear varnish seal (white 001, luminous yellow 005)
 + New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black M33)

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester





white	X10035-001	XS-2XL
luminous yellow	X10035-005	XS-2XL
matt black	X10035-M33	XS-2XL

HX 95

Polycarbonate jet helmet with integrated peak

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead ventilation
- + Clear, scratch proof visor
- + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 + Micro closure (click clasp)
 + Removable lining

- Reflective inserts on the side
 Clear varnish seal (black 003, silver 848)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (black matt M33)

MATERIAL



black	X10009-003	XS-2XL
silver	X10009-848	XS-2XL
matt black	X10009-M33	XS-2XL

Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead ventilation

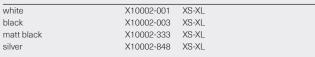
- Clear, scratch-resistant visor
 Micro closure (click clasp)
 High-grade inner lining
 Clear varnish seal (white 001, black 003, silver 848)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black 333)

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester









HX 118

Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead ventilation
- + Clear, quick change visor

- Micro closure (click clasp)
 Removable high quality lining
 Clear varnish seal (white 001, black 003, blue 004, claret 822, silver 848)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black 333)

MATERIAL























Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead ventilation
 + Clear, scratch proof visor
 + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 + Micro closure (click clasp)
 + Clear varnish seal (black 003)
 + New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black M33)

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester





X10016-003 XS-2XL matt black X10016-M33 XS-2XL

HX 137 LUNA

Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead ventilation + Clear, scratch proof visor
- Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 Micro closure (click clasp)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester





X10031-M12 S-2XL matt white-red X10031-M31 S-2XL matt black-white

Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Clear, scratch proof visor
 Micro closure (click clasp)
 Removable lining
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black M33)

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester





matt black

X10010-M33 XS-2XL

HX 139

Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Clear, scratch proof pilot visor + Micro closure (click clasp) + High quality inner lining + Removable cheek pads + Clear varnish seal

MATERIAL







Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Large ventilation openings in the head area with open/close function
 Clear, scratch resistant visor
 Micro closure (click clasp)

- Removable high quality lining
 New matt lacquer technology NMT

MATERIAL Lining: 100% polyester



matt black

X10020-M33 XS-XL

HX 89 AMERICAN II

Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + High quality lining + Micro closure (click clasp)
- + New matt lacquer technology NMT

MATERIAL Lining: 100% polyester



matt silver-white

X10051-M91 2XS-2XL

HX 89 RACER

Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Micro closure (click clasp)
 + High quality lining
 + New matt lacquer technology NMT

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester





matt black-white

X10045-M31 2XS-2XL

HX 89 SOUND

Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Micro closure (click clasp)
 High quality lining
 New matt lacquer technology NMT









HX 89 RIO

Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Micro closure (click clasp)+ High quality lining+ Clear varnish seal

MATERIAL

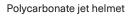
Lining: 100% polyester



black-white

X10049-031 2XS-2XL





PRODUCT FEATURES

- Micro closure (click clasp)
 High quality lining
 Clear varnish seal (black 003)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black M33)

MATERIAL Lining: 100% polyester







black X10023-003 2XS-2XL X10023-M33 2XS-2XL matt black

HX 77 CUSTOM

Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 Micro closure (click clasp)
 Removable cheekpolstery
 New matt lacquer technology NMT

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester





matt silver-black

X10038-M93 XS-XL

HX 77

Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior) + Micro closure (click clasp)

- Removable cheekpolstery
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black M33)

MATERIAL









HX 87 STREET

Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Forehead ventilation
 Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 Micro closure (click clasp)
 Removable high quality lining
 New matt lacquer technology NMT

MATERIAL Lining: 100% polyester





matt black-white

X10033-M31 2XS-2XL

HX87

Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead ventilation
 Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 Micro closure (click clasp)
 Removable high quality lining
 New matt lacquer technology NMT

MATERIAL







Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Micro closure (click clasp)
 High quality lining
 Clear varnish seal (red-white 210)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black-silver M39)

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester





red-white Z4005-210 XS-3XL matt black-silver Z4005-M39 XS-3XL

HX 105 NEON

Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Micro closure (click clasp)
 High quality lining
 New matt lacquer technology NMT











Polycarbonate jet helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Micro closure (click clasp)
 High quality lining
 Clear varnish seal (white 001, black 003, silver 848)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black 333)

MATERIAL Lining: 100% polyester



white	Z4004-001	XS-3XL
black	Z4004-003	XS-3XL
matt black	Z4004-333	XS-3XL
silver	Z4004-848	XS-3XL

HX 207 GLOBE

Polycarbonate on- and offroad helmet with visor

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- + Clear, scratch resistant visor
- + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 + Micro closure (click clasp)
 + Removable high quality lining

- + Breath deflector + New matt lacquer technology NMT





HX 207 ATLAS

Polycarbonate on- and offroad helmet with visor

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- + Clear, scratch-resistant visor + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
- + Micro closure (click clasp)
 + Removable high quality lining
- Breath deflector
 Clear varnish seal (white-red-silver 129, black-white-silver 319)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black-yellow M35)

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester









X12021-129 XS-XL white-red-silver black-white-silver X12021-319 XS-XL matt black-yellow X12021-M35 XS-L

HX 207 CAMOUFLAGE

Polycarbonate on- and offroad helmet with visor

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- + Clear, scratch resistant visor
- + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
 + Micro closure (click clasp)
 + Removable high quality lining

- + Breath deflector + New matt lacquer technology NMT

MATERIAL













Polycarbonate on- and offroad helmet with visor

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation + Clear, scratch resistant visor + Integrated flip-down sun visor (interior)
- + Micro closure (click clasp)
 + Removable high quality lining

- Breath deflector
 Clear varnish seal (white 001)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black M33)

MATERIAL

Lining: 100% polyester





X12020-001 XS-XL matt black X12020-M33 XS-XL

HX 179 FLASH

Motocross helmet with a tri-composite carbon/kevlar/fibreglass outer shell

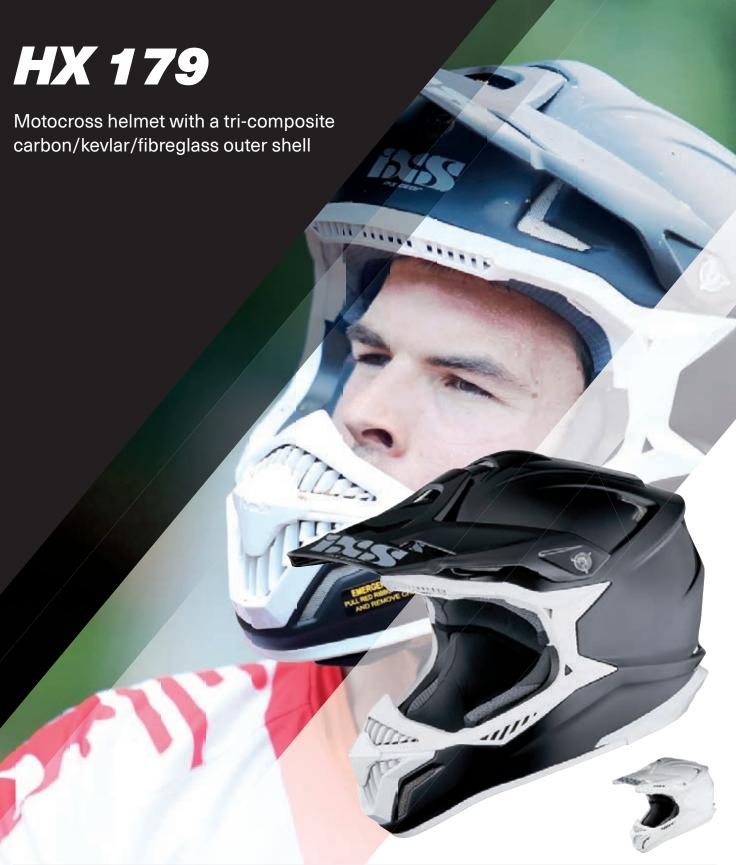
PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
 + Ventilation channels
 + Double-D-ring fastening
 + Removable high quality lining
 + Breath deflector

- + Clear varnish seal + Weight: 1'100 g



white-black-luminous yellow	X12804-135	XS-2XL
white-black-green	X12804-137	XS-2XL
red-blue	X12804-224	XS-2XL
blue-white-blue	X12804-414	XS-2XL
luminous yellow-blue	X12804-544	XS-2XL
yellow-orange-red	X12804-562	XS-2XL
silver-black-white	X12804-931	XS-2XL



PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation

- + Ventilation channels+ Double-D-ring fastening+ Removable high quality lining
- + Breath deflector
- + Clear varnish seal (white 001)
- + New matt lacque + Weight: 1'100 g New matt lacquer technology - NMT (matt black M33)

MATERIAL Lining: 100% polyester



white X12805-001 XS-2XL X12805-M33 matt black XS-2XL



HX 261 EMOTIONS

Polycarbonate motocross helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Forehead and chin ventilation
 Micro closure (click clasp)
 Removable high quality lining
 Clear varnish seal (black-red-blue 324, black-yellow-blue 354, black-pink-silver 389)
 New matt lacquer technology NMT (matt black-yellow M35, matt black-green M37)

MATERIAL Lining: 100% polyester



black-red-blue	X12032-324	XS-2XL
black-yellow-blue	X12032-354	XS-2XL
black-pink-silver	X12032-389	XS-2XL
matt black-yellow	X12032-M35	XS-2XL
matt black-green	X12032-M37	XS-2XL

HX 261

Polycarbonate motocross helmet

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Forehead and chin ventilation
- + Micro closure (click clasp)
- + Removable high quality lining + New matt lacquer technology NMT

MATERIAL









PINLOCK PIN2

Pinlock® antifog visor system

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Pinlock® fog resistant visor inserts ensure you have a clear view whatever the weather conditions
- on the pinlock creates an air tight
- + It is easy to fit placed between two

Z4000-PIN2-DG dark-grey Z4000-PIN2-K

+ Pinlock® is created out of a moist absorbing plastic and the silicone seal double visor

adjustable pins



FOG CITY UNIVERSAL

Universal fog resistant adhesive visor lens

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Adheres to the inside of most motorcycle helmet
- + Very easy and quick installation
 + The patented anti-fog coating reduces the formation of fog under normal temperature-humidity conditions

clear

X97000-FOG-K



PINLOCK PROTECTION AUDITIVE

Hearing protection

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Storage box with key and card holder
- Re-usable
- + Hearing protection in two sizes
- including one pair of filters
 + Sophisticated precision filter

+ Can be used with a communications system

PINLOCK PIN1

Pinlock® antifog visor system

PRODUCT FEATURES

- + Pinlock® fog resistant visor inserts ensure you have a clear view whatever the weather conditions
- + Pinlock* is created out of a moist absorbing plastic and the silicone seal
- on the pinlock creates an air tight double visor
- It is easy to fit placed between two adjustable pins

clear

Z4223-PIN-K



BREATH GUARD OFFROAD

Breath deflector

PRODUCT FEATURES

+ Universal for motocross helmets

MATERIAL

60% polyamide, 40% polyester

black

Z4000-MAS-00

VISORS & SPARE PARTS: WWW.IXS.COM







#77

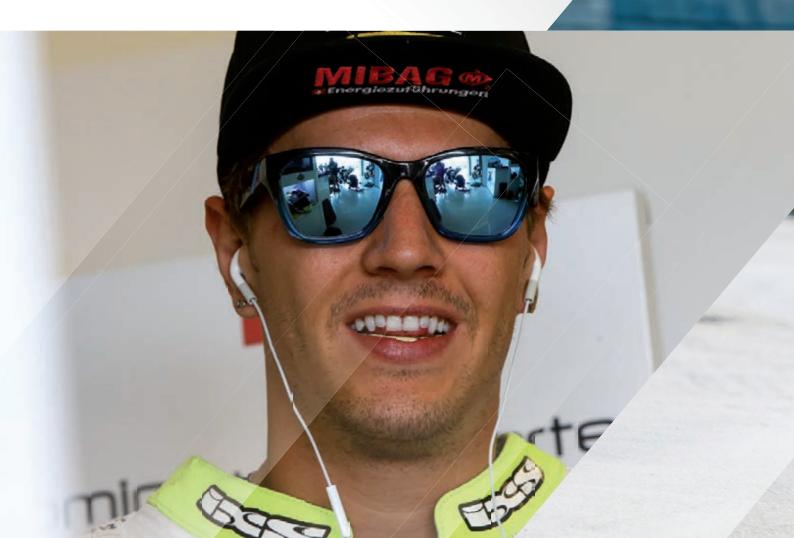
DOMINIQUE AEGERTERMOTO2 WORLD
CHAMPIONSHIP

#88

RANDY KRUMMENACHER SBK WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

#31

HORST SAIGER ENDURANCE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP









HOW TO KNOW YOUR SIZE

WAIST:

With women, take the measurement of the narrowest part of the waist, with men, measurement from slightly below the navel.

CHECT

Measure the widest part of the chest, directly beneath the arms and across the shoulder blades.

HIP:

With women, take the measurement of the widest part of the hips, measurement from below the waist.

MEN'S SIZES

JACKETS US	PANTS US	MEN EUROPE	CHEST	WAIST	MEN INTERNATIONAL	CHEST	WAIST
34H	H26	44	86-89	73-76	XS	84-89	70-75
36H	H28	46	90-93	77-80	S	90-95	76-81
38H	H30	48	94-97	81-84	М	96-101	82-87
40H	H32	50	98-101	85-88	L	102-107	88-93
42H	H34	52	102-105	89-92	XL	108-113	94-99
44H	H36	54	106-109	93-96	2XL	114-119	100-105
46H	H38	56	110-113	97-100	3XL	120-125	106-111
48H	H40	58	114-117	101-104	4XL	126-131	112-117
50H	H42	60	118-121	105-108	5XL	132-137	118-123
52H	H44	62	122-125	109-112	6XL	138-143	124-129
54H	H46	64	126-129	113-116			
56H	H48	66	130-133	117-120			

LARGER SIZES

MEN	CHEST	WAIST
H120 cm	120-129	112-120
H130 cm	130-139	121-129
H140 cm	140-149	130-138
H150 cm	150-159	139-147
H160 cm	160-169	148-156
H170 cm	170-179	157-165

MEN'S SIZES

Long	98	102	106	110	114	118	-	-	-
Regular	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64
Short	-	255	265	275	285	295	305	315	325
Long	LS	LM	LL	LXL	L2XL	L3XL	L4XL	L5XL	L6XL
Regular	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
Short	KS	KM	KL	KXL	K2XL	K3XL	K4XL	K5XL	K6XL

EXAMPLE

If the regular length trousers (e.g. 52) are too long for you, choose the corresponding short length trousers (e.g. 265), which are approx. 7 cm shorter.

If the regular length trousers (e.g. 52) are too short for you, choose the corresponding long length trousers (e.g. 106), which are approx. 7 cm longer.

JEANS MEN

Inch Size	W30 L32	W30 L34	W32 L34	W34 L34	W36 L34	W36 L36	W38 L34	W38 L36	W40 L34	W42 L32	W42 L34	W44 L32	W46 L34	W48 L34
Size to order	H30/32	H30/34	H32/34	H34/34	H36/34	H36/36	H38/34	H38/36	H40/34	H42/32	H42/34	H44/32	H46/34	H48/34
Waist in cm	76	76	81	86	91	91	97	97	102	107	107	111	117	121
Leg length in cm	81	86	86	86	86	91	86	91	86	81	86	81	86	81

GLOVES MEN

Circumference of hand in cm	19.5–21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	25-26.5	26.5-28	28-29.5	29.5-31
Size to order	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
US Size	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
Short	-	KS	KM	KL	KXL	K2XL	K3XL	K4XL	K5XL

HELMETS WOMEN & MEN

XS	S	М	L	XL	2XL	3XL
53-54	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-68

275

WOMEN'S SIZES

JACKETS US	PANTS US	WOMEN EUROPE	CHEST	WAIST	HIP	WOMEN INTERNATIONAL	CHEST	WAIST	HIP
D4	D24	32	73-76	59-62	82-86	DXS	77-82	60-65	84-91
D6	D26	34	77-80	63-66	86-90	DS	83-88	66-71	90-97
D8	D28	36	81-84	67-70	90-94	DM	89-94	72-77	96-103
D10	D30	38	85-88	71-74	94-98	DL	95-100	78-83	102-109
D12	D32	40	89-92	75-78	98-102	DXL	101-106	84-89	108-115
D14	D34	42	93-96	79-82	102-106	D2XL	107-112	90-95	114-121
D16	D36	44	97-100	83-86	106-110	D3XL	113-118	96-101	120-127
D18	D38	46	101-104	87-90	110-114	D4XL	119-124	102-107	126-133
D20	D40	48	105-110	91-94	115-120	D5XL	125-130	108-113	132-139
D22	D42	50	111-116	95-101	121-126				
D24	D44	52	117-122	102-107	127-132				

LARGER SIZES

WOMEN	CHEST
D5XL	136-141
D6XL	142-147
D7XL	148-153
D8XL	154-159

WOMEN'S SIZES

Long	68	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	
Regular	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	
Short	-	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Long	DLXS	DLS	DLM	DLL	DLXL	DL2XL	DL3XL	DL4XL	DL5XL	DL6XL
Regular	DXS	DS	DM	DL	DXL	D2XL	D3XL	D4XL	D5XL	D6XL
Short	DKXS	DKS	DKM	DKL	DKXL	DK2XL	DK3XL	DK4XL	DK5XL	DK6XL

EXAMPLE

If the regular length trousers (e.g. 42) are too long for you, choose the corresponding short length trousers (e.g. 21), which are approx. 6 cm shorter.

If the regular length trousers (e.g. 42) are too short for you, choose the corresponding long length trousers (e.g. 84), which are approx. 6 cm longer.

JEANS WOMEN

Inch Size	W26 L34	W28 L34	W30 L34	W32 L34	W34 L34	W36 L34	W38 L34
Size to order	D26/34	D28/34	D30/34	D32/34	D34/34	D36/34	D38/34
Waist in cm	66	71	76	81	86	91	96
Leg length in cm	86	86	86	86	86	86	86

GLOVES WOMEN

Circumference of hand in cm	15.5-17	17-18.5	18.5-20	20-21.5	21.5-23	23-24.5
Size to order	4	5	6	7	8	9
US Size	DXS	DS	DM	DL	DXL	D2XL
Short	-	DKS	DKM	DKL	-	-

HELMETS CHILDREN

KS	KM	KL	KXL
47-48	49-50	51-52	53-54

GLOVES CHILDREN

Circumference of hand in cm	14.5-15.5	15.5-16.5	16.5-17.5
Size to order	4	5	6
US Size	JS	JM	JL



HEAD OFFICE
iXS Motorcycle Fashion
Haldenmattstrasse 3
CH-6210 Sursee, Switzerland
+ 41 41 926 61 11
info@ixs.com

iXS Motorcycle Fashion
Neuenburgerstrasse 33
D-79379 Müllheim, Germany
+ 49 7631 180 40
info@ixs.de

DISTRIBUTION CENTRE NORTH AMERICA
iXS USA INC.
710 S. Military Trail, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
United States
+ 1 561 571 19 00
info@ixsusa.com

ixs.com